

























































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
82079075	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A	
82081000	Knives and cutting blades for metal working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	G	
82082000	Knives and cutting blades for wood working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	G	
82083000	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and base metal parts thereof	Free	G	
82084030	Lawnmower blades for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Free	G	
82084060	Knives and cutting blades (o/than lawnmower blades) for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines, and base metal parts thereof	Free	G	
82089030	Knives and cutting blades for shoe machinery, and base metal parts thereof	Free	G	
82089060	Knives and cutting blades, nesoi for machines or for mechanical appliances nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	G	
82090000	Cermet plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted	4.6%	A	
82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances weighing 10 kg or less, used in preparation, conditioning, serving food or drink & base metal pts	3.7%	A	
82111000	Sets of assorted knives w/cutting blades serrated or not (including pruning knives)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A	
82119110	Table knives with fixed blades and silver-plated handles	Free	G	
82119120	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles w/Ni or ov 10% by wt. of Mn, w/overall length 25.9cm or less & val. <than 25 cents ea	0.4 cents each + 6.4%	A	
82119125	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles cont. Ni or ov 10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.4 cents each + 6.8%	A	
82119130	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi, not ov 25.9 cm in overall length & val less than 25 cents each	0.9 cents each + 10.6%	A	
82119140	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi	0.3 cents each + 3.7%	A	
82119150	Table knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.7 cents each + 3.7%	A	
82119180	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/handles other than of silver-plate, stainless steel, rubber or plastics	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A	
82119220	Kitchen and butcher knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.8 cents each + 4.6%	A	
82119240	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table or kitchen and butcher knives), with rubber or plastic handles	1 cents each + 4.6%	A	
82119260	Hunting knives w/fixed blades, with wood handles	4.4%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
82119290	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table knives, other knives w/rubb./plast. handles, or hunting knives w/wood handles)	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	A	
82119300	Knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	A	
82119410	Base metal blades for knives having fixed blades	0.16 cents each + 2.2%	A	
82119450	Base metal blades for knives having other than fixed blades	1 cents each + 5.4%	A	
82119510	Base metal handles for table knives w/fixed blades	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A	
82119550	Base metal handles for knives (o/than table knives) w/fixed blades	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	A	
82119590	Base metal handles for knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	A	
82121000	Base metal razors	Free	G	
82122000	Base metal safety razor blades (including razor blade blanks)	Free	G	
82129000	Base metal parts of razors and razor blades	Free	G	
82130030	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades thereof, valued n/o \$1.75 per dozen	1.7 cents each + 4.3%	A	
82130060	Base metal pinking shears, and blades thereof, valued over \$30 per dozen	8 cents each + 8%	A	
82130090	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears (o/than pinking shears val o/\$30/dz), and base metal parts, val. o/\$1.75 per dozen	3 cents each + 3%	A	
82141000	Base metal paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, nonmechanical pencil sharpeners and blades and base metal parts thereof	0.3 cents each + 4.2%	A	
82142030	Base metal instruments for manicure or pedicure purposes, and base metal parts thereof	4%	A	
82142060	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather containers	Free	G	
82142090	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, other than in leather containers	4.1%	A	
82149030	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers with their handles, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 4.9%	A	
82149060	Butchers' or kitchen chopping or mincing knives (o/than cleavers w/their handles), and base metal parts thereof	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A	
82149090	Articles of cutlery, nesoi, and base metal parts of cutlery, nesoi	1.4 cents each + 3.2%	A	
82151000	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/at least one article plated w/prec. metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
82152000	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/no articles plated with precious metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A	
82159130	Base metal forks plated with precious metal	Free	G	
82159160	Base metal spoons and ladles plated with precious metal	4.2%	A	
82159190	Base metal skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, etc. and similar kitchen or tableware and parts, plated with precious metal	2.7%	A	
82159901	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, w/overall length n/o 25.9cm, valued under 25cents ea	0.9 cents each + 15.8%	A	
82159905	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.5 cents each + 8.5%	A	
82159910	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued under 25 cents each	0.5 cents each + 6.3%	A	
82159915	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued at 25 cents each or more	0.4 cents each + 4.8%	A	
82159920	Base metal forks, with rubber or plastic handles	0.5 cents each + 3.2%	A	
82159922	Base metal forks, without their handles	Free	G	
82159924	Base metal table forks and barbecue forks, with wood handles	0.3 cents each + 4.5%	A	
82159926	Base metal forks (o/than plated w/prec. metal, or w/handles of stain. steel, wood, rubber or plastics), nesoi	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A	
82159930	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued under 25 cents each	14%	A	
82159935	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued at 25 cents and over, and base metal ladles w/stainless steel handles	6.8%	A	
82159940	Base metal spoons and ladles with handles of base metal (o/than stain. steel) or w/nonmetal handles	5%	A	
82159945	Base metal spoons and ladles, nesoi	Free	G	
82159950	Base metal skimmers/cake-servers/butter-knives/sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, & base metal parts (incl. pts. of forks/spoons)	5.3%	A	
83011020	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	2.3%	A	
83011040	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	3.8%	A	
83011050	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	3.6%	A	
83011060	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	6.1%	A	
83011080	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	4.8%	A	
83011090	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	4.2%	A	
83012000	Base metal locks, of a kind used on motor vehicles	5.7%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
83013000	Base metal locks, of a kind used for furniture	5.7%	A	
83014030	Base metal luggage locks	3.1%	A	
83014060	Base metal locks (o/than padlocks, locks for motor vehicles or furniture, luggage locks)	5.7%	A	
83015000	Base metal clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	3.1%	A	
83016000	Base metal parts of padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	2.8%	A	
83017000	Base metal keys for padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	4.5%	A	
83021030	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, designed for motor vehicles	2%	A	
83021060	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, not designed for motor vehicles	3.5%	A	
83021090	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) hinges and base metal parts thereof	3.4%	A	
83022000	Base metal castors and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A	
83023030	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings and similar articles nesoi, suitable for motor vehicles, and base metal parts thereof	2%	A	
83023060	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles, & base metal pts thereof	3.5%	A	
83024130	Base metal door closers (except automatic door closers) suitable for buildings, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A	
83024160	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, nesoi, suitable for buildings, & base metal pts thereof	3.9%	A	
83024190	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings and similar arts, nesoi, suitable for buildings & base metal parts thereof	3.5%	A	
83024230	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A	
83024260	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.4%	A	
83024920	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	7.5%	A	
83024940	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, not coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	G	
83024960	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc, mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A	
83024980	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.5%	A	
83025000	Base metal hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and base metal parts thereof	Free	G	
83026030	Base metal automatic door closers	3.9%	A	
83026090	Base metal parts of automatic door closers	3.1%	A	
83030000	Base metal armored or reinforced safes/strong-boxes & doors & safe deposit lockers for strong rooms/cash & deed boxes etc., & base metal pts	3.8%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
83040000	Base metal desk-top filing/card-index cabinets, paper trays, pen trays & similar office/desk equipment nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A	
83051000	Base metal fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	2.9%	A	
83052000	Base metal staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery, packaging)	Free	G	
83059030	Base metal paper clips and base metal parts thereof	Free	G	
83059060	Base metal letter clips, letter corners, indexing tags and similar office articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	A	
83061000	Base metal, nonelectric bells, gongs, and the like, and base metal parts thereof	5.8%	A	
83062100	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	4.5%	A	
83062900	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments not plated w/prec.metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	G	
83063000	Base metal photograph, picture or similar frames; base metal mirrors; base metal parts thereof	2.7%	A	
83071030	Iron or steel flexible tubing, with fittings	3.8%	A	
83071060	Iron or steel flexible tubing, without fittings	3.8%	A	
83079030	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, with fittings	3.8%	A	
83079060	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, without fittings	3.8%	A	
83081000	Base metal hooks, eyes, and eyelets, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods, or other made up articles	1.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A	
83082030	Iron or steel bifurcated rivets, not brightened, not lathed and not machined	Free	G	
83082060	Base metal tubular or bifurcated rivets (o/than of iron or steel)	Free	G	
83089030	Base metal beads and spangles	Free	G	
83089060	Base metal buckles and buckle clasps, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A	
83089090	Base metal clasps, frames with clasps not incorporating a lock, and like articles, and base metal parts thereof	2.7%	A	
83091000	Base metal crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and base metal parts thereof	Free	G	
83099000	Base metal stoppers, caps and lids (o/than crown corks), threaded bungs, bung covers, seals, other packing accessories and parts	2.6%	A	
83100000	Base metal sign plates, name plates, address plates, numbers, letters and other symbols (o/than of 9405), and base metal parts thereof	Free	G	
83111000	Coated base metal electrodes for electric arc-welding	Free	G	
83112000	Base metal cored wire for electric arc-welding	Free	G	
83113030	Coated rod or cored wire lead-tin solders	Free	G	
83113060	Coated rods and cored wire of base metal (o/than lead-tin solders), for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Free	G	
83119000	Wire & rods of agglom. base metal powder for metal spray.; metal carbide wire, rods, tubes, electrodes, coated/cored w/flux, for welding etc	Free	G	
84011000	Nuclear reactors	3.3%	A	
84012000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	2.6%	A	
84013000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated and parts thereof	3.3%	A	
84014000	Parts of nuclear reactors	3.3%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84021100	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tons per hour	5.2%	A	
84021200	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tons per hour	4.3%	A	
84021900	Vapor-generating boilers, including hybrid boilers, other than watertube boilers	5.2%	A	
84022000	Super-heated water boilers	3.3%	A	
84029000	Parts of steam- or other vapor-generating boilers	4.3%	A	
84031000	Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	G	
84039000	Parts of central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	G	
84041000	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	3.5%	A	
84042000	Condensers for steam or other vapor power units	5.6%	A	
84049000	Parts for auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 and 8403 and condensers for steam or vapor power units	3.5%	A	
84051000	Producer gas or water gas generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; with or without their purifiers	Free	G	
84059000	Parts for gas generators of subheading 8405.10	Free	G	
84061010	Steam turbines for marine propulsion	6.7%	A	
84061090	Vapor turbines (other than steam) for marine propulsion	Free	G	
84068110	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	6.7%	A	
84068190	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	Free	G	
84068210	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	6.7%	A	
84068290	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Free	G	
84069020	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	6.7%	A	
84069030	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or certain other working	6.7%	A	
84069040	Parts of steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	6.7%	A	
84069045	Parts of steam turbines, other	6.7%	A	
84069050	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	Free	G	
84069060	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or other	Free	G	
84069070	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	Free	G	
84069075	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, other	Free	G	
84071000	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for use in aircraft	Free	G	
84072100	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines for outboard motors	Free	G	
84072900	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines, nesl	Free	G	
84073100	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	Free	G	
84073210	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors suitable for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84073220	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	G	
84073290	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for vehicles, of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 50 but not over 250cc	Free	G	
84073310	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	G	
84073330	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for certain spec. veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc	Free	G	
84073360	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for other veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc, nesi	2.5%	A	
84073390	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	G	
84073405	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	G	
84073414	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.5%	A	
84073418	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, new	2.5%	A	
84073425	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87, of a cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	G	
84073435	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc	Free	G	
84073444	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.5%	A	
84073448	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, new	2.5%	A	
84073455	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc	Free	G	
84079010	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines nesi, installed in agricultural/horticultural machinery/equipment	Free	G	
84079090	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment nesi	Free	G	
84081000	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2.5%	A	
84082010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	G	
84082020	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, or 8704	2.5%	A	
84082090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, nesi	2.5%	A	
84089010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84089090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	G	
84091000	Parts for internal combustion aircraft engines	Free	G	
84099110	Cast-iron parts used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407	Free	G	
84099130	Aluminum cylinder heads for spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704	2.5%	A	
84099150	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for vehicles of head 8701.20, 8702-8704	2.5%	A	
84099192	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.5%	A	
84099199	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407, nesi	2.5%	A	
84099910	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning & machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	G	
84099991	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with the engines of heading 8408, for vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, 8704	2.5%	A	
84099992	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.5%	A	
84099999	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407 or 8408, nesi	Free	G	
84101100	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	3.8%	A	
84101200	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	3.8%	A	
84101300	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	3.8%	A	
84109000	Parts, including regulators, of hydraulic turbines and water wheels	3.8%	A	
84111140	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free	G	
84111180	Turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	G	
84111240	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free	G	
84111280	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	G	
84112140	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	G	
84112180	Turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	G	
84112240	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	G	
84112280	Turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	G	
84118140	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	G	
84118180	Gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.5%	A	
84118240	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	G	
84118280	Gas turbines, other than turbojets or turbopropellers of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.5%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84119110	Cast-iron parts of turbojets or turbopropellers machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	G	
84119190	Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers other than those of subheading 8411.91.10	Free	G	
84119910	Cast-iron parts of gas turbines nesi, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers	Free	G	
84119990	Parts of gas turbines nesi, other than those of subheading 8411.99.10	2.4%	A	
84121000	Reaction engines other than turbojets	Free	G	
84122100	Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	G	
84122940	Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	G	
84122980	Hydraulic power engines and motors, nesi	Free	G	
84123100	Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	G	
84123900	Pneumatic power engines and motors, other than linear acting	Free	G	
84128010	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	Free	G	
84128090	Engines and motors, nesi (excluding motors of heading 8501)	Free	G	
84129010	Parts of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	G	
84129090	Parts for engines of heading 8412 other than hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	G	
84131100	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, used for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations	Free	G	
84131900	Pumps for liquids fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	G	
84132000	Hand pumps other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	G	
84133010	Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, not fitted with a measuring device	2.5%	A	
84133090	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal-combustion piston engines, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	2.5%	A	
84134000	Concrete pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	G	
84135000	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	G	
84136000	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	G	
84137010	Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	G	
84137020	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	G	
84138100	Pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	G	
84138200	Liquid elevators	Free	G	
84139110	Parts of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	2.5%	A	
84139120	Parts of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	G	
84139190	Parts of pumps, nesi	Free	G	
84139200	Parts of liquid elevators	Free	G	
84141000	Vacuum pumps	2.5%	A	
84142000	Hand-operated or foot-operated air pumps	3.7%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84143040	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning) not exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	G	
84143080	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (incl. air conditioning) exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	G	
84144000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	2.7%	A	
84145130	Ceiling fans for permanent installation with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4.7%	A	
84145190	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4.7%	A	
84145910	Blowers for pipe organs	Free	G	
84145930	Turbocharger and supercharger fans	2.3%	A	
84145960	Fans, nesi	2.3%	A	
84146000	Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Free	G	
84148005	Turbocharger and supercharger air compressors	Free	G	
84148016	Air compressors, nesoi	Free	G	
84148020	Gas compressors, nesi	Free	G	
84148090	Air or gas pumps, compressors and fans, nesi	3.7%	A	
84149010	Parts of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods	4.7%	A	
84149030	Stators and rotors of goods of subheading 8414.30	Free	G	
84149041	Parts of air or gas compressors, nesoi	Free	G	
84149090	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and ventilating or recycling hoods	Free	G	
84151030	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, self-contained	Free	G	
84151060	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", incorporating a refrigerating unit & valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle	1%	A	
84151090	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", nesoi	2.2%	A	
84152000	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	1.4%	A	
84158101	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle, nesoi	1%	A	
84158201	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit, nesoi	2.2%	A	
84158300	Air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit	1.4%	A	
84159040	Chassis, chassis bases and other outer cabinets for air conditioning machines,	1.4%	A	
84159080	Parts for air conditioning machines, nesi	1.4%	A	
84161000	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Free	G	
84162000	Furnace burners for pulverized solid fuel or for gas, including combination burners	Free	G	
84163000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	G	
84169000	Parts for furnace burners, mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	G	
84171000	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	2.9%	A	
84172000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	3.5%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84178000	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens nesi, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.9%	A	
84179000	Parts for industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.9%	A	
84181000	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors, electric or other	Free	G	
84182100	Refrigerators, household compression-type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10	Free	G	
84182200	Refrigerators, household absorption-type, electrical, other than those of subheading 8418.10	1%	A	
84182900	Refrigerators, household type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10, nesi	1.9%	A	
84183000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	G	
84184000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	G	
84185000	Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	Free	G	
84186100	Compression-type refrigerating units whose condensers are heat exchangers	Free	G	
84186900	Refrigerating or freezing equipment nesi; heat pumps, other than the air-conditioning machines of heading 8415	Free	G	
84189100	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	G	
84189940	Certain door assemblies for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	G	
84189980	Parts for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, nesi; parts for heat pumps, nesi	Free	G	
84191100	Instantaneous gas water heaters, nonelectric	Free	G	
84191900	Storage water heaters, nonelectric	Free	G	
84192000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Free	G	
84193100	Dryers for agricultural products, not used for domestic purposes	Free	G	
84193210	Dryers for wood	Free	G	
84193250	Dryers for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	G	
84193901	Dryers, other than of a kind for domestic purposes, neso	Free	G	
84194000	Distilling or rectifying plant, not used for domestic purposes	Free	G	
84195010	Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.2%	A	
84195050	Heat exchange units, neso	Free	G	
84196010	Machinery for liquefying air or gas containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.2%	A	
84196050	Machinery for liquefying air or gas, neso	Free	G	
84198150	Cooking stoves, ranges & ovens, other than microwave, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	G	
84198190	Machinery and equipment nesi, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	G	
84198910	Machinery and equipment for the treatment of materials (by a process which changes temperatures), for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	G	
84198960	Industrial machinery, plant or equip. for the treat. of mat., involving a change in temp., for molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84198995	Industrial machinery, plant or equipment for the treatment of materials, by process involving a change in temperature, nesi	4.2%	A	
84199010	Parts of instantaneous or storage water heaters	Free	G	
84199020	Parts of machinery and plant, for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	G	
84199030	Parts of heat exchange units	Free	G	
84199050	Parts of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors, nesi; parts of certain medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers, nesi	Free	G	
84199085	Parts of electromechanical tools for work in the hand, w/self-contained electric motor, for treatment of materials by change in temperature	Free	G	
84199095	Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, nesi	4%	A	
84201010	Textile calendering or rolling machines	3.5%	A	
84201020	Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	G	
84201090	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	G	
84209110	Cylinders for textile calendering or rolling machines	2.6%	A	
84209120	Cylinders for paper pulp, paper or paperboard calendering or rolling machines	Free	G	
84209190	Cylinders for calendering and similar rolling machines, nesi	Free	G	
84209910	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for processing textiles	3.5%	A	
84209920	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	G	
84209990	Parts of calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	G	
84211100	Cream separators	Free	G	
84211200	Centrifugal clothes dryers	Free	G	
84211930	Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	Free	G	
84211990	Centrifuges, other than cream separators, clothes dryers or spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	1.3%	A	
84212100	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	Free	G	
84212200	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Free	G	
84212300	Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines	2.5%	A	
84212900	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, nesi	Free	G	
84213100	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	2.5%	A	
84213940	Catalytic converters	Free	G	
84213980	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines or catalytic conv.	Free	G	
84219120	Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothes-dryers incorporating drying chambers	Free	G	
84219140	Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12	Free	G	
84219160	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, nesi	Free	G	
84219900	Parts for filtering or purifying machinery or apparatus for liquids or gases	Free	G	
84221100	Dishwashing machines of the household type	2.4%	A	
84221900	Dishwashing machines other than of the household type	Free	G	
84222000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Free	G	
84223011	Can-sealing machines	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84223091	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans, boxes or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages; nesoi	Free	G	
84224011	Machinery for packing or wrapping pipe tobacco, candy and cigarette packages; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	G	
84224091	Packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	Free	G	
84229002	Water containment chambers for the household dishwashing machines and other parts of the same incorporating water containment chambers	Free	G	
84229004	Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11	Free	G	
84229006	Parts of dishwashing machines, nesi	Free	G	
84229011	Parts of can-sealing machines	Free	G	
84229021	Parts of machines for packing tobacco, wrapping candy, cigarette packages and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	G	
84229091	Parts of packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	Free	G	
84231000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Free	G	
84232000	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	2.9%	A	
84233000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Free	G	
84238100	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	Free	G	
84238200	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	Free	G	
84238900	Weighing machinery, nesi	2.9%	A	
84239000	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	2.8%	A	
84241000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Free	G	
84242010	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.9%	A	
84242090	Spray guns and similar appliances other than simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	Free	G	
84243010	Sand blasting machines	Free	G	
84243090	Steam blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines, other than sand blasting machines; nesi	Free	G	
84248110	Mechanical sprayers (except sprayers self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters), suitable for agricultural or horticultural use	Free	G	
84248190	Mechanical agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, nesi	2.4%	A	
84248930	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free	G	
84248950	Spray appliance to develop semiconductor wafers; spray appliance to etch, develop, strip or clean flat panel screen; certain deflash machine	Free	G	
84248970	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powder, nesoi	1.8%	A	
84249005	Parts of fire extinguishers	Free	G	
84249010	Parts of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.9%	A	
84249020	Parts of sand blasting machines	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84249090	Parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, fire extinguishers and similar machines, nesi	Free	G	
84251100	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, powered by electric motor	Free	G	
84251900	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motor	Free	G	
84252000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Free	G	
84253100	Winches nesi, and capstans, powered by electric motor	Free	G	
84253900	Winches nesi, and capstans, not powered by electric motor	Free	G	
84254100	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	G	
84254200	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, nesi	Free	G	
84254900	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, other than hydraulic, nesi	Free	G	
84261100	Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support	Free	G	
84261200	Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	Free	G	
84261900	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes	Free	G	
84262000	Tower cranes	Free	G	
84263000	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	G	
84264100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, on tires	Free	G	
84264900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, not on tires	Free	G	
84269100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, designed for mounting on road vehicles	Free	G	
84269900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi	Free	G	
84271040	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	G	
84271080	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	G	
84272040	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	G	
84272080	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	G	
84279000	Trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, nesi	Free	G	
84281000	Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists	Free	G	
84282000	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Free	G	
84283100	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use	Free	G	
84283200	Bucket type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	G	
84283300	Belt type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	G	
84283900	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, nesi	Free	G	
84284000	Escalators and moving walkways	Free	G	
84285000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	Free	G	
84286000	Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	G	
84289000	Machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading, nesi	Free	G	
84291100	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, for track laying	Free	G	
84291900	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers other than track laying	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84292000	Self-propelled graders and levelers	Free	G	
84293000	Self-propelled scrapers	Free	G	
84294000	Self-propelled tamping machines and road rollers	Free	G	
84295110	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, wheel-type	Free	G	
84295150	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, other than wheel-type	Free	G	
84295210	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	G	
84295250	Self-propelled machinery with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	G	
84295910	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	G	
84295950	Self-propelled machinery not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	G	
84301000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Free	G	
84302000	Snowplows and snowblowers	Free	G	
84303100	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery	Free	G	
84303900	Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery, not self-propelled	Free	G	
84304100	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery	Free	G	
84304940	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	Free	G	
84304980	Boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled, nesi	Free	G	
84305010	Self-propelled peat excavators	Free	G	
84305050	Self-propelled machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, nesi	Free	G	
84306100	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled	Free	G	
84306901	Machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, not self-propelled, nesoi	Free	G	
84311000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8425	Free	G	
84312000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8427	Free	G	
84313100	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators	Free	G	
84313900	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8428, nesi	Free	G	
84314100	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8426, 8429, or 8430	Free	G	
84314200	Bulldozer or angledozer blades suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430	Free	G	
84314340	Parts for offshore oil & natural gas, drilling and production platforms	Free	G	
84314380	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of 8430.41 or 8430.49, nesi	Free	G	
84314910	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, nesi	Free	G	
84314990	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8429 or 8430, nesi	Free	G	
84321000	Plows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	G	
84322100	Disc harrows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	G	
84322900	Harrows (other than disc), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84323000	Seeders, planters and transplanters for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	G	
84324000	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	G	
84328000	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation, nesi; lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	G	
84329000	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; parts of lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	G	
84331100	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	G	
84331900	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, nesi	Free	G	
84332000	Mowers nesi, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free	G	
84333000	Haymaking machinery other than mowers	Free	G	
84334000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	G	
84335100	Combine harvester-threshers	Free	G	
84335200	Threshing machinery other than combine harvester-threshers	Free	G	
84335300	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	G	
84335900	Harvesting machinery or threshing machinery, nesi	Free	G	
84336000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	G	
84339010	Parts of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	Free	G	
84339050	Parts for machinery of heading 8433, nesi	Free	G	
84341000	Milking machines	Free	G	
84342000	Dairy machinery other than milking machines	Free	G	
84349000	Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery	Free	G	
84351000	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	G	
84359000	Parts of presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	G	
84361000	Machinery for preparing animal feeds	Free	G	
84362100	Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	G	
84362900	Poultry-keeping machinery	Free	G	
84368000	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	G	
84369100	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	G	
84369900	Parts for agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	G	
84371000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	G	
84378000	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery	Free	G	
84379000	Parts for machinery used in the milling industry or for cleaning, sorting, grading or working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	G	
84381000	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products, nesi	Free	G	
84382000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate, nesi	Free	G	
84383000	Machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	G	
84384000	Brewery machinery, nesi	2.3%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84385000	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry, nesi	2.8%	A	
84386000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables, nesi	Free	G	
84388000	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, nesi	Free	G	
84389010	Parts of machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	G	
84389090	Parts of machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than sugar manufacturing, nesi	2.8%	A	
84391000	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	G	
84392000	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	G	
84393000	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	G	
84399110	Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials	Free	G	
84399190	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials, nesi	Free	G	
84399910	Parts of machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	G	
84399950	Parts of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	G	
84401000	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	G	
84409000	Parts for bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	G	
84411000	Cutting machines of all kinds used for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	G	
84412000	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	G	
84413000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	G	
84414000	Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	G	
84418000	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	G	
84419000	Parts for machinery used in making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines	Free	G	
84421000	Phototypesetting and composing machines	Free	G	
84422000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for typesetting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Free	G	
84423000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment of heading 8442, nesi	Free	G	
84424000	Parts of the machinery, apparatus or equipment of subheadings 8442.10, 8442.20 and 8442.30	Free	G	
84425010	Printing plates	Free	G	
84425090	Printing type, blocks, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes	4%	A	
84431110	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, double-width newspaper printing presses	3.3%	A	
84431150	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, other than double-width newspaper printing presses	Free	G	
84431200	Sheet-fed offset printing machinery, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 X 36 cm)	Free	G	
84431910	Offset printing machinery, weighing 900 kg or less, nesi	Free	G	
84431950	Offset printing machinery, weighing more than 900 kg but less than 1,600 kg, nesi	Free	G	
84431990	Offset printing machinery, weighing 1,600 kg or more, nesi	Free	G	
84432100	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, reel-fed	2.2%	A	
84432900	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, other than reel-fed	Free	G	
84433000	Flexographic printing machinery	2.2%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84434000	Gravure printing machinery	2.2%	A	
84435110	Ink-jet textile printing machinery	2.6%	A	
84435150	Ink-jet printing machinery nesoi, other than textile	Free	G	
84435910	Textile printing machinery, nesoi	2.6%	A	
84435990	Printing machinery, nesoi	Free	G	
84436000	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	G	
84439010	Parts of textile printing machinery	2.6%	A	
84439090	Parts for printing machinery other than textile printing machinery	Free	G	
84440000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Free	G	
84451100	Carding machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	G	
84451200	Combing machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	G	
84451300	Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	G	
84451900	Machines for preparing textile fibers, nesi	3.3%	A	
84452000	Textile spinning machines	Free	G	
84453000	Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	G	
84454000	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	3.7%	A	
84459000	Machinery for producing textile yarns nesi; machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines of heading 8446 or 8447	3.7%	A	
84461000	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	G	
84462110	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m	Free	G	
84462150	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, but not exceeding 4.9 m	3.7%	A	
84462900	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type, nesi	Free	G	
84463010	Shuttleless type power looms, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m, nesi	Free	G	
84463050	Shuttleless type weaving machines (looms), for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, nesi	3.7%	A	
84471110	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	G	
84471190	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	G	
84471210	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	G	
84471290	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	G	
84472020	V-bed flat knitting machines, power driven, over 50.8 mm in width	Free	G	
84472030	V-bed flat knitting machines, nesi	2.6%	A	
84472040	Warp knitting machines	Free	G	
84472060	Flat knitting machines, other than V-bed or warp; stitch-bonding machines	Free	G	
84479010	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	Free	G	
84479050	Embroidery machines	Free	G	
84479090	Knitting machines other than circular or flat knitting; machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, trimmings or net; machines for tufting	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84481100	Dobbies and Jacquards, card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447	Free	G	
84481900	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447, nesi	Free	G	
84482010	Parts and accessories of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments	3.7%	A	
84482050	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	3.3%	A	
84483100	Card clothing as parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.3%	A	
84483200	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing	Free	G	
84483300	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machines	3.3%	A	
84483910	Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	G	
84483950	Parts of winding or reeling machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.7%	A	
84483990	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	G	
84484100	Shuttles for weaving machines (looms)	3.7%	A	
84484200	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames of weaving machines (looms) or their auxiliary machinery	3.7%	A	
84484900	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery, other than shuttles, reeds, healds and heald-frames	Free	G	
84485110	Latch needles for knitting machines	Free	G	
84485120	Spring-beard needles for knitting machines	Free	G	
84485130	Needles for knitting machines other than latch needles or spring-beard needles	Free	G	
84485150	Sinkers, needles and other articles used to form stitches, nesi, for machines of heading 8447	Free	G	
84485910	Parts of knitting machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	G	
84485950	Accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	G	
84490010	Finishing machinery for felt or nonwovens and parts thereof	2.6%	A	
84490050	Machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof	Free	G	
84501100	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, fully automatic	1.4%	A	
84501200	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, with built-in centrifugal driers, nesi	2.6%	A	
84501900	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, nesi	1.8%	A	
84502000	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	1%	A	
84509020	Tub and tub assemblies for household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.6%	A	
84509040	Furniture designed to receive household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.6%	A	
84509060	Parts for household- or laundry-type washing machines, nesi	2.6%	A	
84511000	Dry-cleaning machines	Free	G	
84512100	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	3.4%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84512900	Drying machines for yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	2.6%	A	
84513000	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) for textile fabrics or made up textile articles	Free	G	
84514000	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	3.5%	A	
84515000	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free	G	
84518000	Machinery for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.5%	A	
84519030	Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	3.5%	A	
84519060	Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29	3.5%	A	
84519090	Parts of machines for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.5%	A	
84521000	Sewing machines of the household type	Free	G	
84522110	Sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, automatic	Free	G	
84522190	Sewing machines, automatic, nesi	Free	G	
84522910	Sewing machines, other than automatic, specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	Free	G	
84522990	Sewing machines, other than automatic, nesi	Free	G	
84523000	Sewing machine needles	Free	G	
84524000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof	2.5%	A	
84529000	Parts of sewing machines, other than needles, nesi	Free	G	
84531000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free	G	
84532000	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	G	
84538000	Machinery, nesi, for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather	Free	G	
84539010	Parts of machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	G	
84539050	Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or making or repairing articles of same, nesi	Free	G	
84541000	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	G	
84542000	Ingots molds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	G	
84543000	Casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	G	
84549000	Parts of converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	G	
84551000	Metal-rolling tube mills	Free	G	
84552100	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, hot or combination hot and cold	Free	G	
84552200	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, cold	Free	G	
84553000	Rolls for metal-rolling mills	Free	G	
84559040	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, in the form of castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tons	Free	G	
84559080	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, nesi	Free	G	
84561010	Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, for working metal	3.5%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84561060	Machine tool operate laser/other light/photon beam process in semicond wafer production;laser cutter to cut contacting track in semiconductor	Free	G	
84561080	Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, other than for working metal, nesoi	2.4%	A	
84562010	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, for working metal	3.5%	A	
84562050	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, other than for working metal	2.4%	A	
84563010	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, for working metal	3.5%	A	
84563050	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, other than for working metal	2.4%	A	
84569100	Machine tools for dry etching patterns on semiconductor materials by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	Free	G	
84569910	Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	Free	G	
84569930	Machine tool for working metal by removal of material nesoi, operated by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	3.5%	A	
84569970	Machine tool for stripping and cleaning semiconductor wafers,operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc process,nesoi	Free	G	
84569990	Machine tool for working material (n/metal) removal of mat. operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc processes,nesoi	2.2%	A	
84571000	Machining centers for working metal	4.2%	A	
84572000	Unit construction machines (single station), for working metal	3.3%	A	
84573000	Multistation transfer machines for working metal	3.3%	A	
84581100	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84581900	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84589110	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.2%	A	
84589150	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84589910	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.2%	A	
84589950	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84591000	Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading 8458	3.3%	A	
84592100	Drilling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84592900	Drilling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84593100	Boring-milling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84593900	Boring-milling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84594000	Boring machines nesi	4.2%	A	
84595100	Milling machines, knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84595900	Milling machines, knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84596100	Milling machines, other than knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84596900	Milling machines, other than knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A	
84597040	Other threading or tapping machines, numerically controlled	4.2%	A	
84597080	Other threading or tapping machines nesi	4.2%	A	
84601100	Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84601900	Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84602100	Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84602900	Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84603100	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84603900	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84604040	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84604080	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84609040	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84609080	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84612040	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84612080	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84613040	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84613080	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84614010	Gear cutting machines for working by removing metal or cermets	5.8%	A	
84614050	Gear grinding or finishing machines for working by removing metal or cermets	4.4%	A	
84615040	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84615080	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84619030	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84619060	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84621000	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	4.4%	A	
84622140	Bending, folding or straightening machines, numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84622180	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides, nesoi	4.4%	A	
84622940	Bending, folding or straightening machines, not numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	G	
84622980	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machine (including presses) not numerically controlled for working metal/metal carbides, nesoi	4.4%	A	
84623100	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punching & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A	
84623900	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punch & shearing machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A	
84624100	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A	
84624900	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shear machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A	
84629140	Hydraulic presses, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84629180	Hydraulic presses, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84629940	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84629980	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A	
84631000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like, for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A	
84632000	Thread rolling machines for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A	
84633000	Machines for working wire of metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A	
84639000	Machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material, nesoi	4.4%	A	
84641000	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	Free	G	
84642010	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	Free	G	
84642050	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials, or glass, nesi	2%	A	
84649010	Machine tools for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; machine tools for wet-chemical etching semiconductor wafers	Free	G	
84649060	Machine tool for wet-etching or -stripping semiconductor wafers; machine tool for wet-etching, developing or -stripping flat panel screens	Free	G	
84649090	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass, nesoi	2%	A	
84651000	Machines for working certain hard materials which can carry out different types of machining operations w/o tool change between operations	2.4%	A	
84659100	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A	
84659200	Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84659300	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A	
84659400	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.9%	A	
84659500	Drilling or mortising machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A	
84659600	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.4%	A	
84659940	Deflash machines (by chemical bath) for cleaning and removing contaminants from metal leads of semiconductor packages	Free	G	
84659980	Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics and similar hard materials, nesoi	2.4%	A	
84661040	Tool holders for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465 described in add. US note 3 to chapter 84	Free	G	
84661080	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	3.9%	A	
84662010	Work holders for machine tools used in cutting gears	4.6%	A	
84662040	Work holders for the machine tools described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84	Free	G	
84662080	Work holders for machine tools other than those used in cutting gears, nesoi	3.7%	A	
84663010	Dividing heads for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465	3.7%	A	
84663045	Special attachments mach, us note 3 ch 84, nesoi	Free	G	
84663060	Special attachments (which are machines) use solely or principally for machines of heading 8456 to 8465, excluding dividing heads, nesoi	2.9%	A	
84663080	Special attachments for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	8%	A	
84669110	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8464	Free	G	
84669150	Parts and accessories nesi, for machines of heading 8464	Free	G	
84669210	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8465	Free	G	
84669250	Parts and accessories nesi, for machines of heading 8465	4.7%	A	
84669315	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	G	
84669330	Certain specified parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.8%	A	
84669347	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	G	
84669353	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.7%	A	
84669360	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	G	
84669375	Other parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.8%	A	
84669385	Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84669395	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.7%	A	
84669420	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	G	
84669440	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	G	
84669455	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	G	
84669465	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.7%	A	
84669475	Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	G	
84669485	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.7%	A	
84671110	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.5%	A	
84671150	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	G	
84671910	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.5%	A	
84671950	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	G	
84672100	Electromechanical drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	1.7%	A	
84672200	Electromechanical saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	Free	G	
84672900	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, other than drills or saws, with self-contained electric motor	Free	G	
84678100	Chain saws for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor	Free	G	
84678910	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, suitable for metal working, nesoi	Free	G	
84678950	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, other than suitable for metal working, nesoi	Free	G	
84679101	Parts of chain saws	Free	G	
84679200	Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand	Free	G	
84679901	Parts of tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric or electric motor, other than chain saws	Free	G	
84681000	Hand-held blow torches	2.9%	A	
84682010	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	3.9%	A	
84682050	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	Free	G	
84688010	Machinery and apparatus, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	2.9%	A	
84688050	Machinery and apparatus other than hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	Free	G	
84689010	Parts of hand-directed or -controlled machinery, apparatus and appliances used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	2.9%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84689050	Parts for machinery, apparatus or appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	Free	G	
84691100	Word processing machines	Free	G	
84691200	Automatic typewriters	Free	G	
84692000	Electric typewriters, other than automatic	Free	G	
84693000	Nonelectric typewriters	Free	G	
84701000	Electronic calculator operate w/o external electric power & pocket-size data recording/reproducing/displaying machine w/calculating function	Free	G	
84702100	Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device, nesi	Free	G	
84702900	Electronic calculating machines, not incorporating a printing device, nesi	Free	G	
84703000	Calculating machines nesi, other than electronic	Free	G	
84704000	Accounting machines	Free	G	
84705000	Cash registers	Free	G	
84709000	Postage-franking, ticket-issuing and similar machines nesi, incorporating a calculating device	Free	G	
84711000	Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines	Free	G	
84713000	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, not over 10 kg, consisting at least a central processing unit, keyboard and display	Free	G	
84714100	Digital ADP machines, nonportable or over 10 kg, comprise in the same housing least central processing unit and input & output unit	Free	G	
84714910	Digital processing units nesoi entered w/rest of system, may contain in same housing one/two following: storage unit,input unit,output unit	Free	G	
84714915	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84714921	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84714924	Display unit without CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machines, entered w/ the rest of system	Free	G	
84714926	Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84714929	Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84714931	ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	G	
84714932	ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, not capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	G	
84714933	ADP light bar electronic type printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84714934	ADP ink jet printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84714935	ADP thermal transfer printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84714936	ADP ionographic printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84714937	ADP printer units, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84714942	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84714948	Input or output units of ADP machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84714950	Storage units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84714960	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84714970	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84714985	Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84714995	Other units of digital automatic data processing machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84715000	Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, nesoi	Free	G	
84716010	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84716020	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84716030	Display unit w/o CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machine, not entered w/ the rest of system	Free	G	
84716035	Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84716045	Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84716051	Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/ rest of system,capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	G	
84716052	Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/rest of system,not capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	G	
84716053	Assembled ADP light bar electronic type printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84716054	Assembled ADP ink jet printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84716055	Assembled ADP thermal transfer printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84716056	Assembled ADP ionographic printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84716057	Assembled ADP printer units, nesoi, incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84716061	Other ADP laser printer units capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	G	
84716062	Other ADP laser printer units not capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	G	
84716063	Other ADP light bar electronic type printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	G	
84716064	Other ADP ink jet printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	G	
84716065	Other ADP thermal transfer printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	G	
84716066	Other ADP ionographic printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84716067	Other ADP printer units nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	G	
84716070	Input or output units suitable for physical incorporation into ADP machine or unit thereof, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84716080	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices not entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	G	
84716090	Other input or output units of digital ADP machines, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84717010	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm, w/o read-write unit; read-write units; all not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84717020	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm: for incorp. into ADP machines or units, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84717030	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84717040	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, not in cabinet, w/o attached external power supply, n/entered w/rest of a system	Free	G	
84717050	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84717060	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk, not in cabinets for placing on a table, etc., not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84717090	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk drive units, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	G	
84718010	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines not entered with rest of a system	Free	G	
84718040	Unit suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machine or unit thereof, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	G	
84718090	Other units of automatic data processing machines, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	G	
84719000	Magnetic or optical readers, nesoi; machines for transcribing data on data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, nesoi	Free	G	
84721000	Hectographic or stencil duplicating machines	1.6%	A	
84722000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	2.1%	A	
84723000	Machines for sorting, folding, opening, closing or sealing mail, and postage stamp affixing or canceling machines	1.8%	A	
84729010	Automatic teller machines	Free	G	
84729040	Pencil sharpeners	2.6%	A	
84729060	Numbering, dating and check-writing machines	Free	G	
84729070	Accessory & auxiliary machines intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier & which do not operate independent of such copier	Free	G	
84729080	Office printing machines other than those of heading 8443 or 8471	Free	G	
84729090	Other office machines, nesoi	1.8%	A	
84731020	Printed circuit assemblies for word processing machines	Free	G	
84731040	Parts of word processing machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84731060	Parts of typewriters	2%	A	
84731090	Accessories of typewriters and word processing machines	2%	A	
84732100	Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Free	G	
84732900	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8470, nesi	Free	G	
84733010	Pts adp mch, nt incptng crt,prt crt assem.;nesoi	Free	G	
84733020	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, parts and accessories of printed circuit assemblies	Free	G	
84733030	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	G	
84733050	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, nesi	Free	G	
84733060	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	G	
84733090	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, nesi	Free	G	
84734010	Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10	Free	G	
84734060	Parts & accessories of machines of goods of subheading 8472.90.70	Free	G	
84734080	Parts and accessories of the goods of subheading 8472.90.80	Free	G	
84734085	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8472, nesoi	1.9%	A	
84735030	Printed circuit assemblies suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	G	
84735060	Part/accessory (also face plate and lock latch) of printed circuit assemblies suitable for use w/machine of two or more heading 8469 to 8472	Free	G	
84735090	Parts and accessories, nesoi, suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	G	
84741000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances in solid form	Free	G	
84742000	Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances	Free	G	
84743100	Concrete or mortar mixers	Free	G	
84743200	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free	G	
84743900	Mixing or kneading machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances, nesi	Free	G	
84748000	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, or other mineral products; machines for forming sand foundry molds	Free	G	
84749000	Parts for the machinery of heading 8474	Free	G	
84751000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	G	
84752100	Machines for making glass optical fibers and preforms thereof	Free	G	
84752900	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, nesoi	Free	G	
84759010	Parts of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	G	
84759090	Parts of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	Free	G	
84762100	Automatic beverage-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84762900	Automatic beverage-vending machines other than machines that incorporate heating or refrigerating devices	Free	G	
84768100	Automatic goods-vending machines (other than beverage-vending) incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	G	
84768900	Automatic goods-vending (other than beverage-vending but incl. money-changing machines) not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	G	
84769000	Parts for automatic goods-vending and money-changing machines	Free	G	
84771030	Injection-molding machines for manufacturing shoes of rubber or plastics	Free	G	
84771040	Injection-molding machines for use in the manufacture of video laser discs	Free	G	
84771070	Injection-molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	G	
84771090	Injection-molding machines of a type used for working or manufacturing products from rubber or plastics, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84772000	Extruders for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84773000	Blow-molding machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials	3.1%	A	
84774040	Transfer molding and compression molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	G	
84774080	Vacuum-molding and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84775100	Machinery for molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes	3.1%	A	
84775940	Liquid encapsulate molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	G	
84775980	Machinery for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics other than for molding or retreading pneumatic tires, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84778000	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84779015	Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder and other specified parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	G	
84779025	Base, bed, platen and specified parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these material, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84779035	Barrel screws of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	G	
84779045	Barrel screws of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84779055	Hydraulic assemblies of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	G	
84779065	Hydraulic assemblies of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84779075	Parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40, nesoi	Free	G	
84779085	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A	
84781000	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesoi	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84789000	Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesi	Free	G	
84791000	Machinery for public works, building or the like, nesi	Free	G	
84792000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, nesi	Free	G	
84793000	Presses for making particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials, and mach. for treat. wood or cork, nesi	Free	G	
84794000	Rope- or cable-making machines nesi	Free	G	
84795000	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	2.5%	A	
84796000	Evaporative air coolers	2.8%	A	
84798100	Machines and mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders, nesi	Free	G	
84798200	Machines for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring, nesi	Free	G	
84798910	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	G	
84798920	Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	G	
84798930	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	G	
84798955	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, trash compactors	2.8%	A	
84798965	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, nesi	2.8%	A	
84798970	Carpet sweepers, not electromechanical having self-contained electric motor	Free	G	
84798984	Machines for production & assembly of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices & circuits; machines for mfg video laser discs	Free	G	
84798987	Machines for wet-cleaning flat panel displays, nesoi	Free	G	
84798996	Printing machines other than those of heading 8443, 8471 or 8472	Free	G	
84798998	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	2.5%	A	
84799040	Parts of vacuum cleaners and floor polishers of subheadings 8479.89.10 and 8479.89.30; parts of carpet sweepers	Free	G	
84799045	Parts of trash compactors, frame assemblies	Free	G	
84799055	Parts of trash compactors, ram assemblies	Free	G	
84799065	Parts of trash compactors, container assemblies	Free	G	
84799075	Parts of trash compactors, cabinets or cases	Free	G	
84799085	Parts of trash compactors, nesi	Free	G	
84799094	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	Free	G	
84801000	Molding boxes for metal foundry	3.8%	A	
84802000	Mold bases	3.4%	A	
84803000	Molding patterns	2.8%	A	
84804100	Molds for metal or metal carbides, injection or compression types	3.1%	A	
84804900	Molds for metal or metal carbides other than injection or compression types	3.1%	A	
84805000	Molds for glass	Free	G	
84806000	Molds for mineral materials	Free	G	
84807110	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84807140	Injection or compression type molds for rubber or plastics for the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	G	
84807180	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery or for manufacture of semiconductor devices	3.1%	A	
84807910	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	G	
84807990	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery	3.1%	A	
84811000	Pressure-reducing valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2%	A	
84812000	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	2%	A	
84813010	Check valves of copper for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3%	A	
84813020	Check valves of iron or steel for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	5%	A	
84813090	Check valves other than of copper or iron or steel, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3%	A	
84814000	Safety or relief valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2%	A	
84818010	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of copper, nesi	4%	A	
84818030	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of iron or steel, nesi	5.6%	A	
84818050	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, not copper, iron or steel, nesi	3%	A	
84818090	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than hand operated, nesi	2%	A	
84819010	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of copper	3%	A	
84819030	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of iron or steel	5%	A	
84819050	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than of copper or iron or steel	3%	A	
84819090	Parts of taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, nesi	Free	G	
84821010	Ball bearings with integral shafts	2.4%	A	
84821050	Ball bearings other than ball bearings with integral shafts	9%	A	
84822000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	5.8%	A	
84823000	Spherical roller bearings	5.8%	A	
84824000	Needle roller bearings	5.8%	A	
84825000	Cylindrical roller bearings nesi	5.8%	A	
84828000	Ball or roller bearings nesi, including combined ball/roller bearings	5.8%	A	
84829100	Balls, needles and rollers for ball or roller bearings	4.4%	A	
84829905	Inner or outer rings or races for ball bearings	9.9%	A	
84829915	Inner or outer rings or races for taper roller bearings	5.8%	A	
84829925	Inner or outer rings or races for other bearings, nesi	5.8%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
84829935	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts), nesi	9.9%	A	
84829945	Parts of tapered roller bearings, nesi	5.8%	A	
84829965	Parts of other ball or roller bearings, nesi	5.8%	A	
84831010	Camshafts and crankshafts for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston or rotary engines	2.5%	A	
84831030	Camshafts and crankshafts nesi	2.5%	A	
84831050	Transmission shafts and cranks other than camshafts and crankshafts	Free	G	
84832040	Housed bearings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type (incorporating ball or roller bearings)	4.5%	A	
84832080	Housed bearings (incorporating ball or roller bearings), nesi	4.5%	A	
84833040	Bearing housings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type	4.5%	A	
84833080	Bearing housings nesi; plain shaft bearings	4.5%	A	
84834010	Torque converters	Free	G	
84834030	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	G	
84834050	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, not imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	2.5%	A	
84834070	Speed changers other than fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers	25 cents each + 3.9%	A	
84834080	Ball or roller screws	3.8%	A	
84834090	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately	2.5%	A	
84835040	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter	5.7%	A	
84835060	Flywheels, nesi	2.8%	A	
84835090	Pulleys, including pulley blocks, nesi	2.8%	A	
84836040	Clutches and universal joints	2.8%	A	
84836080	Shaft couplings (other than universal joints)	2.8%	A	
84839010	Chain sprockets and parts thereof	2.8%	A	
84839020	Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	4.5%	A	
84839030	Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, nesi	4.5%	A	
84839050	Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers	2.5%	A	
84839070	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20	5.5%	A	
84839080	Parts of transmission equipment, nesi	2.8%	A	
84841000	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	2.5%	A	
84842000	Mechanical seals	3.9%	A	
84849000	Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	2.5%	A	
84851000	Ships' or boats propellers and blades therefor	Free	G	
84859000	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and other parts nesi	3.9%	A	
85011020	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, synchronous, valued not over \$4 each	6.7%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85011040	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, other than synchronous valued not over \$4 each	4.4%	A	
85011060	Electric motors of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W	2.8%	A	
85012020	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.3%	A	
85012040	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4%	A	
85012050	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A	
85012060	Universal AC/DC motors of an output of 746 W or more	2.4%	A	
85013120	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.8%	A	
85013140	DC motors, nesi, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4%	A	
85013150	DC motors, nesi, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A	
85013160	DC motors nesi, of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.4%	A	
85013180	DC generators of an output not exceeding 750 W	2.5%	A	
85013220	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	2.9%	A	
85013245	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, used as primary source of mechanical power for electric vehicles	Free	G	
85013255	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, nesi	Free	G	
85013260	DC generators of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	2%	A	
85013320	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	G	
85013330	DC motors, nesi, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	2.8%	A	
85013340	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 150 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.8%	A	
85013360	DC generators of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.5%	A	
85013430	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 375 kW	2.8%	A	
85013460	DC generators of an output exceeding 375 kW	2%	A	
85014020	AC motors nesi, single-phase, exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.3%	A	
85014040	AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4%	A	
85014050	AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A	
85014060	AC motors nesi, single-phase, of 746 W or more	3.7%	A	
85015120	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.5%	A	
85015140	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	2.5%	A	
85015150	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A	
85015160	AC motors nesi, multi-phase of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.5%	A	
85015240	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	3.7%	A	
85015280	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free	G	
85015340	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	G	
85015360	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	4.2%	A	
85015380	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 150 kW	2.8%	A	
85016100	AC generators (alternators) of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.5%	A	
85016200	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2.5%	A	
85016300	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2.5%	A	
85016400	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2.4%	A	
85021100	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.5%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85021200	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not over 375 kVA	2.5%	A	
85021300	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 375 kVA	2%	A	
85022000	Electric generating sets with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2%	A	
85023100	Wind-powered electric generating sets	2.5%	A	
85023900	Electric generating sets, nesoi	2.5%	A	
85024000	Electric rotary converters	3%	A	
85030020	Commutators suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	2.4%	A	
85030035	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, stators and rotors	6.5%	A	
85030045	Stators and rotors for electric generators for use on aircraft	Free	G	
85030065	Stators and rotors for electric motors & generators of heading 8501, nesi	3%	A	
85030075	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, other than commutators, stators or rotors	6.5%	A	
85030090	Parts for electric generators suitable for use on aircraft	Free	G	
85030095	Other parts, nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the machines in heading 8501 or 8502	3%	A	
85041000	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	3%	A	
85042100	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Free	G	
85042200	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Free	G	
85042300	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	1.6%	A	
85043120	Unrated electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	Free	G	
85043140	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA	6.6%	A	
85043160	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity of 1 kVA	1.6%	A	
85043200	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	2.4%	A	
85043300	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	1.6%	A	
85043400	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	1.6%	A	
85044040	Electrical speed drive controllers for electric motors (static converters)	1.5%	A	
85044060	Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	G	
85044070	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	G	
85044085	Static converters (for example, rectifiers) for telecommunication apparatus	Free	G	
85044095	Static converters (for example, rectifiers), nesoi	1.5%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85045040	Other inductors for power supplies for ADP machines and units of heading 8471 or for telecommunication apparatus	Free	G	
85045080	Other inductors, nesoi	3%	A	
85049020	Printed circuit assemblies of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	G	
85049040	Parts of power supplies (other than printed circuit assemblies) for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	G	
85049065	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus	Free	G	
85049075	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors, nesoi	2.4%	A	
85049095	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors	2.4%	A	
85051100	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, of metal	2.1%	A	
85051900	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, other than of metal	4.9%	A	
85052000	Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	3.1%	A	
85053000	Electromagnetic lifting heads	Free	G	
85059040	Electromagnetic or permanent magnet work holders and parts thereof	Free	G	
85059080	Electromagnets and parts thereof, and parts of related electromagnetic articles nesoi	1.3%	A	
85061000	Manganese dioxide primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A	
85063010	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A	
85063050	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A	
85064010	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A	
85064050	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A	
85065000	Lithium primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A	
85066000	Air-zinc primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A	
85068000	Primary cells and primary batteries, nesoi	2.7%	A	
85069000	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A	
85071000	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used for starting piston engines	3.5%	A	
85072040	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.5%	A	
85072080	Lead-acid storage batteries other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.5%	A	
85073040	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	2.5%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85073080	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	2.5%	A	
85074040	Nickel-iron storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.4%	A	
85074080	Nickel-iron storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.4%	A	
85078040	Other storage batteries nesi, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.4%	A	
85078080	Other storage batteries nesi, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.4%	A	
85079040	Parts of lead-acid storage batteries, including separators therefor	3.5%	A	
85079080	Parts of storage batteries, including separators therefor, other than parts of lead-acid storage batteries	3.4%	A	
85091000	Electromechanical vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	G	
85092000	Electromechanical floor polishers, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	G	
85093000	Electromechanical kitchen waste disposers (disposals), with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	G	
85094000	Electromechanical food grinders, processors, mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors, w self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	4.2%	A	
85098000	Electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, with self-contained electric motor	4.2%	A	
85099005	Housings for electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners	2%	A	
85099015	Parts of electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners, other than housings	2%	A	
85099025	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, housings	3.4%	A	
85099035	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, other than housings	3.4%	A	
85099045	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, housings	4.2%	A	
85099055	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, other than housings	4.2%	A	
85101000	Shavers, with self-contained electric motor	Free	G	
85102000	Hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	4%	A	
85103000	Hair-removing appliances with self-contained electric motor	4.2%	A	
85109010	Blades and cutting heads of shavers with self-contained electric motor	Free	G	
85109020	Parts of shavers with self-contained electric motor, other than blades and cutting heads	Free	G	
85109030	Parts of hair clippers with self-contained electric motor	4%	A	
85109055	Parts of hair-removing appliances of subheading 8510.30	4.2%	A	
85111000	Spark plugs	2.5%	A	
85112000	Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels	2.5%	A	
85113000	Distributors and ignition coils	2.5%	A	
85114000	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	2.5%	A	
85115000	Generators nesi, of a kind used in conjunction with spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.5%	A	
85118020	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	2.5%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85118040	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	G	
85118060	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition internal-combustion or compression-ignition engines, nesi	2.5%	A	
85119020	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	3.1%	A	
85119040	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	G	
85119060	Parts nesi of electrical ignition or starting equipment or generators used for spark- or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.5%	A	
85121020	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	G	
85121040	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	2.7%	A	
85122020	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	G	
85122040	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	2.5%	A	
85123000	Electrical sound signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
85124020	Defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
85124040	Windshield wipers of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
85129020	Parts of electrical signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
85129040	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	G	
85129060	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	G	
85129070	Parts of defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
85129090	Parts of windshield wipers of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles	2.5%	A	
85131020	Flashlights	12.5%	A	
85131040	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.5%	A	
85139020	Parts of flashlights	12.5%	A	
85139040	Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.5%	A	
85141000	Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens	Free	G	
85142040	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	4%	A	
85142060	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens, neso	4.2%	A	
85142080	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (other than microwave) functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Free	G	
85143020	Electric furnaces and ovens for diffusion, oxidation or annealing of semiconductor wafers	Free	G	
85143060	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, neso, for the rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Free	G	
85143080	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, neso	1.3%	A	
85144000	Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment nesi	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85149040	Parts of industrial or laboratory microwaves	4%	A	
85149080	Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens and other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment	Free	G	
85151100	Electric soldering irons and guns	2.5%	A	
85151900	Electric brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, other than soldering irons and guns	Free	G	
85152100	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic	Free	G	
85152900	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, other than fully or partly automatic	Free	G	
85153100	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, fully or partly automatic	1.6%	A	
85153900	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, other than fully or partly automatic	1.6%	A	
85158000	Electric welding apparatus nesi, and electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	G	
85159010	Parts of electric welding die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders of subheading 8515.80 for assembly of semiconductors	Free	G	
85159030	Parts of electric welding machines and apparatus, nesi	1.6%	A	
85159040	Parts of electric soldering or brazing machines & apparatus, & electric apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	G	
85161000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Free	G	
85162100	Electric storage heating radiators	Free	G	
85162900	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus, other than storage heating radiators	3.7%	A	
85163100	Electrothermic hair dryers	3.9%	A	
85163200	Electrothermic hairdressing apparatus other than hair dryers	3.9%	A	
85163300	Electrothermic hand drying apparatus	Free	G	
85164020	Electric flatirons, travel type	Free	G	
85164040	Electric flatirons, other than travel type	2.8%	A	
85165000	Microwave ovens of a kind used for domestic purposes	2%	A	
85166040	Electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens (excluding microwave ovens) of a kind used for domestic purposes	Free	G	
85166060	Electrothermic cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters, nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.7%	A	
85167100	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, for domestic purposes	3.7%	A	
85167200	Electrothermic toasters, for domestic purposes	5.3%	A	
85167900	Electrothermic appliances nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.7%	A	
85168040	Electric heating resistors assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connectors, used for anti-icing or de-icing	Free	G	
85168080	Electric heating resistors, nesi	Free	G	
85169005	Parts of electric heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29	3.7%	A	
85169015	Housings for hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33	3.9%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85169025	Housings and steel bases for electric flat irons of subheading 8516.40	3.9%	A	
85169035	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, assemblies, having more than one of: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case	Free	G	
85169045	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, printed circuit assemblies	Free	G	
85169050	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, other nesi	Free	G	
85169055	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, cooking chambers whether or not assembled	Free	G	
85169065	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, top surface panels w/orw/o elements or controls	Free	G	
85169075	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, door assemblies	Free	G	
85169080	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, other nesi	Free	G	
85169085	Housings for domestic electrothermic toasters	3.9%	A	
85169090	Parts of electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters and other domestic electrothermic appliance, nesi	3.9%	A	
85171100	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	G	
85171940	Videophones	Free	G	
85171980	Telephone sets, nesoi	Free	G	
85172100	Facsimile machines	Free	G	
85172200	Teleprinters	Free	G	
85173015	Electrical central office telephone switching apparatus	Free	G	
85173020	Electrical private branch exchange telephonic switching apparatus	Free	G	
85173025	Electronic key telephonic switching system	Free	G	
85173030	Electrical telephonic switching apparatus, nesi	Free	G	
85173050	Electrical telegraphic switching apparatus	Free	G	
85175010	Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471	Free	G	
85175050	Electrical apparatus for telephonic carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems, nesoi	Free	G	
85175060	Electrical apparatus for telegraphic carrier-current line systems, nesoi	Free	G	
85175090	Electrical apparatus for telegraphic digital line systems, nesoi	Free	G	
85178010	Other electrical telephonic apparatus, nesoi	Free	G	
85178020	Other electrical telegraphic apparatus, nesoi	Free	G	
85179004	Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	G	
85179008	Parts of facsimile machines other than those specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	G	
85179012	Parts of telephone sets, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	G	
85179016	Parts of teleprinters (including teletypewriters), incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	G	
85179024	Parts of electrical telephonic switching or terminal apparatus, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	G	
85179026	Parts of electrical telegraphic switching apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85179032	Parts of electrical telephonic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	G	
85179034	Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	G	
85179036	Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	G	
85179038	Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	G	
85179044	Printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	G	
85179048	Parts of printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	G	
85179052	Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	G	
85179056	Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	G	
85179058	Other parts for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets), nesi	Free	G	
85179064	Other parts for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus, nesi	Free	G	
85179066	Other parts for telegraphic apparatus, nesi	Free	G	
85181040	Microphones having a frequency range of 300Hz-3.4kHz with diameter not over 10 mm and height not over 3 mm, for telecommunication	Free	G	
85181080	Microphones and stands therefor, nesoi	4.9%	A	
85182100	Single loudspeakers mounted in their enclosures	4.9%	A	
85182200	Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same enclosure	4.9%	A	
85182940	Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures, with frequency range of 300Hz to 3.4kHz, with a diameter not over 50 mm, for telecommunication	Free	G	
85182980	Loudspeakers nesoi, not mounted in their enclosures, nesoi	4.9%	A	
85183010	Line telephone handsets	Free	G	
85183020	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets, other than telephone handsets	4.9%	A	
85184010	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers for use as repeaters in line telephony	Free	G	
85184020	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, other than for use as repeaters in line telephony	4.9%	A	
85185000	Electric sound amplifier sets	4.9%	A	
85189020	Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters	Free	G	
85189040	Parts of telephone handsets other than printed circuit assemblies	8.5%	A	
85189060	Printed circuit assemblies of the microphones of subheading 8518.10.40 or the loudspeakers of subheading 8518.29.40	Free	G	
85189080	Parts of microphones & stands, loudspeakers, headphones & earphones nesi, electric amplifiers, & electric sound amplifier sets, neso	4.9%	A	
85191000	Coin- or token-operated record players	Free	G	
85192100	Record players, other than coin- or token-operated, without loudspeaker	Free	G	
85192900	Record players other than coin- or token-operated, with loudspeakers	3.9%	A	
85193100	Turntables with automatic record changing mechanism	3.9%	A	
85193900	Turntables without automatic record changing mechanism	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85194000	Transcribing machines	3.9%	A	
85199200	Pocket-size cassette players (non-recording)	Free	G	
85199340	Cassette players (non-recording) designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation (non-recording)	3.7%	A	
85199380	Cassette players (non-recording), nesoi	Free	G	
85199900	Sound reproducing apparatus nesi, not incorporating a sound recording device	Free	G	
85201000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Free	G	
85202000	Telephone answering machines	Free	G	
85203200	Digital audio magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	G	
85203300	Cassette type magnetic tape recorders (other than digit audio type) incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	G	
85203900	Magnetic tape recorders, other than cassette type, incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	G	
85209000	Sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device, nesi	Free	G	
85211030	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video players	Free	G	
85211060	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video recording and reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	G	
85211090	Magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than color, cartridge or cassette type	Free	G	
85219000	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than magnetic tape-type	Free	G	
85221000	Pick-up cartridges for use with apparatus of heading 8519 to 8521	3.9%	A	
85229025	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2%	A	
85229035	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A	
85229045	Other parts of telephone answering machines, printed circuit assemblies	Free	G	
85229055	Other parts of telephone answering machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A	
85229065	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, printed circuit assemblies	2%	A	
85229075	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A	
85231100	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free	G	
85231200	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	G	
85231300	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	G	
85232000	Prepared unrecorded magnetic discs for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena	Free	G	
85233000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, prepared but unrecorded	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85239000	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than magnetic tapes and magnetic discs	Free	G	
85241000	Phonograph records for sound or similarly recorded phenomena	1.8%	A	
85243100	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	G	
85243200	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound only	Free	G	
85243940	Recorded discs for laser system, instructions, data, sound & image, in binary, manipulate & interactive, by ADP machine; proprietary media	Free	G	
85243980	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound and images or images only, nesoi	2.7%	A	
85244000	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	G	
85245110	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, of news sound recording relating to current events	Free	G	
85245130	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A	
85245210	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0.33 cents/lin. M	A	
85245220	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A	
85245310	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	G	
85245320	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A	
85246000	Pre-recorded sound or other similar recorded phenomena, recorded on cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free	G	
85249100	Pre-recorded media, nesoi, with recordings of phenomena other than sound or image	Free	G	
85249920	Master records or metal matrices therefrom for use in the production of sound records for export; recordings on wire	Free	G	
85249940	Pre-recorded media of sound or other similar recorded phenomena, nesoi	Free	G	
85251010	Television transmission set top boxes which have a communication function	Free	G	
85251030	Transmission apparatus for television, nesoi	1.8%	A	
85251070	Transmission apparatus for radiobroadcasting	3%	A	
85251090	Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	G	
85252005	Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, hand-held	Free	G	
85252015	Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, other than hand-held	Free	G	
85252020	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 Mhz	Free	G	
85252030	Transceivers nesoi, for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting	Free	G	
85252090	Transmission apparatus incorp. reception app. (other than transceivers) for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85253030	Television cameras, gyrostabilized	2.1%	A	
85253060	Television cameras, studio type, other than shoulder-carried or other portable cameras	2.1%	A	
85253090	Television cameras, nesi	2.1%	A	
85254040	Digital still image video cameras	Free	G	
85254080	Still image video cameras (other than digital) and other video camera recorders	2.1%	A	
85261000	Radar apparatus	Free	G	
85269100	Radio navigational aid apparatus, other than radar	Free	G	
85269200	Radio remote control apparatus	4.9%	A	
85271200	Pocket-size radio cassette players	Free	G	
85271311	Radio-tape player combination (other than pocket-size radio cassette type),nonrecording,capable of operating w/o an external source of power	Free	G	
85271320	Radio-tape recorder combinations, capable of operating without an external source of power, nesoi	Free	G	
85271340	Radio-phonograph combinations, capable of operating without external power source, nesoi	Free	G	
85271360	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without external power source, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesoi	Free	G	
85271910	Radiobroadcast receivers, able to operate w/o external power, with clock or clock-timer, valued not over \$40, not for motor vehicles	Free	G	
85271950	Radiobroadcast receivers, capable of operation w/o external power, nesi	3%	A	
85272110	Radio-tape player combinations not operable without external power source, for motor vehicles	2%	A	
85272140	Radiobroadcast receivers not operable w/o external power source, for motor veh., combined with sound recording/reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	G	
85272940	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, FM or AM/FM	4.4%	A	
85272980	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, other	4.4%	A	
85273105	Radiobroadcast receiver combined w/ sound recording or reproducing apparatus for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus/network	4.9%	A	
85273140	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape players, nesi	1%	A	
85273150	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape recorders, nesi	2.5%	A	
85273160	Radiobroadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	G	
85273210	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock-timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued < or = \$40 ea	Free	G	
85273250	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued > \$40 ea	3%	A	
85273900	Radiobroadcast receivers nesi, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	3%	A	
85279040	Radio reception apparatus nesi, for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic/telephonic networks	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85279050	Infant nursery monitor systems, consisting, in the same package, of a radio transmitter, electrical adapter and radio receiver	Free	G	
85279086	Radiotelegraphy or radiotelephony paging receivers	Free	G	
85279095	Reception apparatus for radiotelegraphy, radiotelephony, radiobroadcasting, nesoi	6%	A	
85281204	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, incorp. VCR or player	Free	G	
85281208	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, n/incorp. VCR or player	Free	G	
85281212	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, incorp. a VCR or player	Free	G	
85281216	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281220	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	G	
85281224	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, n/incorp. VCR or player	5%	A	
85281228	Non-high definition color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281232	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. a VCR or player	5%	A	
85281236	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281240	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	A	
85281244	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281248	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	A	
85281252	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281256	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	A	
85281262	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	G	
85281264	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281268	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/o 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	G	
85281272	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	A	
85281276	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85281280	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85281284	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	G	
85281292	Color TV reception set top boxes with a communication function, nesoi	Free	G	
85281293	Color TV reception printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with ADP machines of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	G	
85281297	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player, nesoi	5%	A	
85281300	Black and white or other monochrome television reception apparatus	5%	A	
85282105	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	G	
85282110	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	G	
85282116	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	G	
85282119	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282124	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	G	
85282129	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	5%	A	
85282134	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282139	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A	
85282141	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282142	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A	
85282144	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282149	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A	
85282151	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282152	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A	
85282155	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporate VCR or player	Free	G	
85282160	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85282165	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	Free	G	
85282170	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	5%	A	
85282175	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	G	
85282180	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85282185	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	G	
85282190	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A	
85282200	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors	5%	A	
85283010	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	G	
85283020	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	G	
85283030	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85283040	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A	
85283050	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85283060	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A	
85283062	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	G	
85283064	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A	
85283066	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	G	
85283068	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A	
85283072	Color video projectors nesoi, incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A	
85283078	Color video projectors nesoi, not incorporating a video recording or reproducing apparatus	5%	A	
85283090	Black and white or other monochrome video projectors	5%	A	
85291020	Television antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	1.8%	A	
85291040	Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	Free	G	
85291070	Antennas and antenna reflectors of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85291090	Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds and parts, for use solely or principally with apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, neso	3%	A	
85299001	Printed circuit assemblies for television tuners	3%	A	
85299003	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A	
85299006	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	G	
85299009	Printed circuit assemblies for television cameras	3.3%	A	
85299013	Printed circuit assemblies for television apparatus, nesi	2.9%	A	
85299016	Printed circuit assemblies which are subassemblies of radar, radio nav. aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together	3.2%	A	
85299019	Printed circuit assemblies, nesi, for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	3.2%	A	
85299022	Other printed circuit assemblies suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	G	
85299026	Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed circuit assemblies	3.2%	A	
85299029	Tuners for television apparatus, other than printed circuit assemblies	3%	A	
85299033	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A	
85299036	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	G	
85299039	Parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.9%	A	
85299043	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A	
85299046	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	G	
85299049	Combinations of parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.9%	A	
85299053	Flat panel screen assemblies for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.12.62, 8528.12.64, 8528.12.68, 8528.12.72, 8528.21.55 and 7 other HTS	2.9%	A	
85299063	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television cameras	3.3%	A	
85299069	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television apparatus other than television cameras	2.9%	A	
85299073	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control app.	3.2%	A	
85299075	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for other apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	G	
85299078	Mounted lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85299081	Other parts of television cameras, nesi	3.3%	A	
85299083	Other parts of television apparatus (other than television cameras), nesi	2.9%	A	
85299086	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of 8525 and 8527 (except television apparatus or cellular phones), nesi	Free	G	
85299088	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A	
85299089	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	G	
85299093	Parts of television apparatus, nesi	2.9%	A	
85299095	Assemblies and subassemblies of radar, radio navigational aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together, nesi	3.2%	A	
85299097	Parts suitable for use solely or principally in radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus, nesi	3.2%	A	
85299099	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	G	
85301000	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways	Free	G	
85308000	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	Free	G	
85309000	Parts for electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment	Free	G	
85311000	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	1.3%	A	
85312000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	G	
85318000	Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, other than burglar or fire alarms or indicator panels incorporating LCD's or LED's	1.3%	A	
85319015	Printed circuit assemblies of the panels of subheading 8531.20	Free	G	
85319030	Printed circuit assemblies of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.3%	A	
85319075	Parts of the panels of subheading 8531.20, other than printed circuit assemblies	Free	G	
85319090	Parts of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.3%	A	
85321000	Fixed electrical capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar	Free	G	
85322100	Tantalum fixed capacitors	Free	G	
85322200	Aluminum electrolytic fixed capacitors	Free	G	
85322300	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer	Free	G	
85322400	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer	Free	G	
85322500	Dielectric fixed capacitors of paper or plastics	Free	G	
85322900	Fixed electrical capacitors, nesi	Free	G	
85323000	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) electrical capacitors	Free	G	
85329000	Parts of electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	Free	G	
85331000	Electrical fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	G	
85332100	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85332900	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	G	
85333100	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	G	
85333900	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	G	
85334040	Metal oxide resistors	Free	G	
85334080	Electrical variable resistors, other than wirewound, including rheostats and potentiometers	Free	G	
85339040	For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	Free	G	
85339080	Other parts of electrical resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, nesi	Free	G	
85340000	Printed circuits, without elements (other than connecting elements) fitted thereon	Free	G	
85351000	Fuses, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85352100	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV, but exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85352900	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of 72.5 kV or more	2%	A	
85353000	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85354000	Lightning arrestors, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85359040	Electrical motor starters and electrical motor overload protector, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85359080	Electrical apparatus nesi for switching, protecting, or making connections for electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A	
85361000	Fuses, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85362000	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85363040	Electrical motor overload protectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A	
85363080	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A	
85364100	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	2.7%	A	
85364900	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 60 but not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85365040	Electrical motor starters (which are switches), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85365070	Certain specified electronic and electromechanical snap-action switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	G	
85365090	Switches nesoi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85366100	Lampholders for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85366940	Connectors: coaxial, cylindrical multicontact, rack and panel, printed circuit, ribbon or flat cable, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	G	
85366980	Plugs and sockets for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	2.7%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85369040	Electrical terminals, electrical splicers and electrical couplings, wafer probers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	G	
85369080	Electrical apparatus nesi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, neso	2.7%	A	
85371030	Electric control panels, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, assembled with outer housing or supports, for goods of 8421, 8422, 8450 or 8516	2.7%	A	
85371060	Boards, panels, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, motor control centers	2.7%	A	
85371090	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, nesi	2.7%	A	
85372000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A	
85381000	Parts of boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	3.7%	A	
85389010	Printed circuit assemblies of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85	Free	G	
85389030	Printed circuit assemblies, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537, neso	3.5%	A	
85389040	Parts for articles of 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, mech. or elec. reactive to changes in temp.	3.5%	A	
85389060	Molded parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.5%	A	
85389080	Other parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.5%	A	
85391000	Sealed beam lamp units	2%	A	
85392120	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	Free	G	
85392140	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V	2.6%	A	
85392240	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	5.8%	A	
85392280	Electrical filament lamps of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V nesi, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	2.6%	A	
85392910	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	5.8%	A	
85392920	Electrical filament lamps, voltage not exceeding 100 V, having glass envelopes n/o 6.35 mm in diameter, suitable in surgical instruments	5.2%	A	
85392930	Electrical filament lamps nesi, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	Free	G	
85392940	Electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V, of a power exceeding 200 W	2.6%	A	
85393100	Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps	2.4%	A	
85393200	Mercury or sodium vapor discharge lamps or metal halide discharge lamps (other than ultraviolet lamps)	2.4%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85393900	Electrical discharge lamps, other than fluorescent (hot cathode), mercury or sodium vapor, metal halide or ultraviolet lamps	2.4%	A	
85394100	Arc lamps	2.6%	A	
85394900	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps	2.4%	A	
85399000	Parts of electrical filament or discharge lamps	2.6%	A	
85401110	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, non-projection, display > 35.56 cm	15%	A	
85401124	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	7.5%	A	
85401128	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	15%	A	
85401130	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, high definition, display diagonal > 35.56 cm	15%	A	
85401144	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, having video display display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	7.5%	A	
85401148	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, video display diagonal video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	15%	A	
85401150	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, projection type	15%	A	
85401210	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	3.6%	A	
85401220	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	3.6%	A	
85401250	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, nesi	3.3%	A	
85401270	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, nesi	3.3%	A	
85402020	Cathode-ray television camera tubes	6%	A	
85402040	Television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers, and other photocathode tubes, other than cathode-ray tubes	3.3%	A	
85404000	Data/graphic cathode-ray display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	3%	A	
85405000	Data graphic cathode-ray display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	3%	A	
85406000	Cathode-ray tubes nesoi	3%	A	
85407120	Magnetron tubes, modified for use as parts of microwave ovens	Free	G	
85407140	Magnetron tubes nesoi	3.7%	A	
85407200	Klystron tubes	3.3%	A	
85407900	Microwave tubes (other than magnetrons or klystrons) excluding grid-controlled tubes	3.7%	A	
85408100	Receiver or amplifier tubes	4.2%	A	
85408900	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, nesi	3.7%	A	
85409115	Front panel assemblies for cathode-ray tubes	5.4%	A	
85409120	Deflection coils for cathode-ray tubes	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85409150	Parts of cathode-ray tubes other than deflection coils or front panel assemblies	5.4%	A	
85409940	Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive	Free	G	
85409980	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, other than parts of cathode-ray tubes, electron guns, etc., nesi	Free	G	
85411000	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	Free	G	
85412100	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of less than 1 W	Free	G	
85412900	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of 1 W or more	Free	G	
85413000	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	G	
85414020	Light-emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	G	
85414060	Diodes for semiconductor devices, other than light-emitting diodes, nesi	Free	G	
85414070	Photosensitive transistors	Free	G	
85414080	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, optical coupled isolators	Free	G	
85414095	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, other	Free	G	
85415000	Semiconductor devices other than photosensitive semiconductor devices, nesi	Free	G	
85416000	Mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	G	
85419000	Parts of diodes, transistors, similar semiconductor devices, photosensitive semiconductor devices, LED's and mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	G	
85421000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuits ("smart" cards)	Free	G	
85422140	Electronic monolithic digital integrated circuits, for high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates	Free	G	
85422180	Electronic monolithic digital integrated circuits, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	G	
85422900	Electronic monolithic integrated circuits other than digital	Free	G	
85426000	Electronic hybrid integrated circuits	Free	G	
85427000	Electronic microassemblies	Free	G	
85429000	Parts of electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Free	G	
85431100	Ion implanters (particle accelerators) designed for doping semiconductor materials	Free	G	
85431900	Particle accelerators other than ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	1.9%	A	
85432000	Electrical signal generators	2.6%	A	
85433000	Electrical machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis, or electrophoresis	2.6%	A	
85434000	Electric fence energizers	2.6%	A	
85438100	Proximity cards and tags (electrical)	Free	G	
85438910	Physical vapor deposition apparatus to process semiconduct material or produce diodes, transistors & similar semiconductor device & circuits	Free	G	
85438920	Physical vapor deposition apparatus having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	2.5%	A	
85438940	Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft	2.6%	A	
85438960	Electrical machines and apparatus nesoi, designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus, instruments or networks	2.6%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85438970	Electric luminescent lamps	2%	A	
85438980	Microwave amplifiers	2.6%	A	
85438985	Electrical machines and apparatus for electrical nerve stimulation	Free	G	
85438992	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions; flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	G	
85438996	Other electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	2.6%	A	
85439010	Parts of physical vapor deposition apparatus	Free	G	
85439015	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2.6%	A	
85439035	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, not printed circuit assys.	2.6%	A	
85439064	Printed circuit assemblies of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	G	
85439068	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.6%	A	
85439084	Parts, nesoi, of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	G	
85439088	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.6%	A	
85441100	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, of copper	3.5%	A	
85441900	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, other than of copper	3.9%	A	
85442000	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) coaxial cable and other coaxial conductors	5.3%	A	
85443000	Insulated ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	5%	A	
85444140	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommunication, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	Free	G	
85444180	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	2.6%	A	
85444940	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommuncations, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	Free	G	
85444980	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	3.5%	A	
85445140	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with modular telephone connectors	Free	G	
85445170	Insulated electric conductors nesi, used for telecommuncations, for voltage exceed 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	Free	G	
85445190	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors, nesoi	2.6%	A	
85445920	Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	5.3%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
85445940	Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.9%	A	
85446020	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	3.7%	A	
85446040	Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.5%	A	
85446060	Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.2%	A	
85447000	Optical fiber cables made up of individually sheathed fibers	Free	G	
85451100	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces	Free	G	
85451920	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrolytic purposes	Free	G	
85451940	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrical purposes, other than those used for furnaces or for electrolytic purposes	Free	G	
85452000	Carbon brushes of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	G	
85459020	Arc light carbons of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	G	
85459040	Lamp carbons, battery carbons and articles of graphite or other carbon nesi, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	G	
85461000	Electrical insulators of glass	2.9%	A	
85462000	Electrical insulators of ceramics	3%	A	
85469000	Electrical insulators of any material, other than glass or ceramics	Free	G	
85471040	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas fueled, stationary, internal-combustion engines	3%	A	
85471080	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics nesi	3%	A	
85472000	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of plastics	Free	G	
85479000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material; insulating fittings for electrical goods nesi	4.6%	A	
85481005	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	G	
85481015	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	G	
85481025	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	G	
85481035	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	G	
85489000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 85	Free	G	
86011000	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	Free	G	
86012000	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators (batteries)	Free	G	
86021000	Diesel-electric locomotives	Free	G	
86029000	Rail locomotives (o/than diesel-electric), non-electric; locomotive tenders	Free	G	
86031000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), powered from an external source of electricity	5%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
86039000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), o/than powered from an external source of electricity	5%	A	
86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled	2.9%	A	
86050000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches and special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled	14%	A	
86061000	Railway or tramway tank cars and the like, not self-propelled	14%	A	
86062000	Railway or tramway insulated or refrigerated freight cars (o/than tank cars), not self-propelled	14%	A	
86063000	Railway or tramway self-discharging freight cars (o/than tank cars or insulated/refrig. freight cars), not self-propelled	14%	A	
86069100	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, closed and covered, not self-propelled	14%	A	
86069200	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, open, with nonremovable sides of a height over 60 cm, not self-propelled	14%	A	
86069900	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, not self-propelled	14%	A	
86071100	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles	Free	G	
86071200	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for other than self-propelled vehicles	3.6%	A	
86071903	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, axles	0.4%	A	
86071906	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of axles	0.4%	A	
86071912	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, wheels, whether or not fitted with axles	Free	G	
86071915	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of wheels	Free	G	
86071930	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	3.6%	A	
86071990	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles or for non-self propelled nesoi	2.6%	A	
86072110	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	3.6%	A	
86072150	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for self-propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled stock nesoi	3.9%	A	
86072910	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/than air brakes) for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight	3.6%	A	
86072950	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/th air brakes) for self-propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled nesoi	2.6%	A	
86073010	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8605 or 8606	3.6%	A	
86073050	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8601 to 8605	2.6%	A	
86079100	Parts, nesoi, of railway/tramway locomotives	Free	G	
86079910	Parts (o/than brake regulators) nesoi, of railway/tramway, non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	2.8%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
86079950	Parts, nesoi, of railway or tramway rolling stock, nesoi	3.1%	A	
86080000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment of all kinds nesoi; parts thereof	3.8%	A	
86090000	Containers (including containers for transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Free	G	
87011000	Pedestrian controlled tractors	Free	G	
87012000	Road tractors for semi-trailers	4%	A	
87013010	Track-laying tractors, suitable for agricultural use	Free	G	
87013050	Track-laying tractors, not suitable for agricultural use	Free	G	
87019010	Tractors (o/than track-laying) nesoi, suitable for agricultural use	Free	G	
87019050	Tractors (o/than track-laying) nesoi, not suitable for agricultural use	Free	G	
87021030	Motor vehicles, w/diesel engine, for transport of 16 or more persons incl. the driver	2%	A	
87021060	Motor vehicles, w/diesel engine, for transport of 10 but not more than 15 persons	2%	A	
87029030	Motor vehicles, w/other than diesel engine, for transport of 16 or more persons	2%	A	
87029060	Motor vehicles, w/other than diesel engine, for transport of 10 but not more than 15 persons	2%	A	
87031010	Motor vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow	2.5%	A	
87031050	Golf carts and similar motor vehicles	2.5%	A	
87032100	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1000 cc	2.5%	A	
87032200	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1000 cc n/o 1500 cc	2.5%	A	
87032300	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 3000 cc	2.5%	A	
87032400	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/ 3000 cc	2.5%	A	
87033100	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1500 cc	2.5%	A	
87033200	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 2500 cc	2.5%	A	
87033300	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/2500 cc	2.5%	A	
87039000	Mtr cars & other motor vehicles for transport of persons, o/than w/spark ign. or compress. ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	2.5%	A	
87041010	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis for dumpers designed for off-highway use	Free	G	
87041050	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, complete dumpers designed for off-highway use	Free	G	
87042100	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	25%	A	
87042210	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 metric tons	4%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
87042250	Mtr. vehicl. for transport of goods (o/than cab chassis), w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 mtons	25%	A	
87042300	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 20 metric tons	25%	A	
87043100	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	25%	A	
87043200	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 5 metric tons	25%	A	
87049000	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, o/than w/compress. ign. or spark ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	25%	A	
87051000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile cranes	Free	G	
87052000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile drilling derricks	Free	G	
87053000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), fire fighting vehicles	Free	G	
87054000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), concrete mixers	Free	G	
87059000	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), special purpose motor vehicles nesoi	Free	G	
87060003	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of goods of 8704.21 or 8704.31	4%	A	
87060005	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of 8701.20, 8702, & 8704 (except 8704.21 or 8704.31)	4%	A	
87060015	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of 8703	2.5%	A	
87060025	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of heading 8705	1.6%	A	
87060030	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	G	
87060050	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors (o/than for agric. use) and other motor vehicles nesoi	1.4%	A	
87071000	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of heading 8703	2.5%	A	
87079010	Bodies (including cabs), for tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	G	
87079050	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles (o/than tract. for agri. use) of headings 8701-8705 (except 8703)	4%	A	
87081030	Pts. & access. for mtr vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, bumpers	2.5%	A	
87081060	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, parts of bumpers	2.5%	A	
87082100	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, safety seat belts	2.5%	A	
87082910	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, inflators & modules for airbags	2.5%	A	
87082915	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, door assemblies	2.5%	A	
87082920	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, body stampings	2.5%	A	
87082950	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, nesoi	2.5%	A	
87083110	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mounted brake linings	Free	G	
87083150	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of headings 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mounted brake linings	2.5%	A	
87083910	Pts. & access. of tractors suit. for agric. use, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof (o/than mounted brake linings)	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
87083950	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof (o/than mounted brake linings)	2.5%	A	
87084010	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701.20, 8702 or 8704, gear boxes	2.5%	A	
87084020	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transport of persons of 8703, gear boxes	2.5%	A	
87084030	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, gear boxes	Free	G	
87084050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8705, gear boxes	2.5%	A	
87085010	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic., drive axles w/differential (whether or not w/other transm. components)	Free	G	
87085030	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or suit. for agric. use), drive axles w/differential (wheth or not w/oth transm. components)	Free	G	
87085050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, drive axles w/differential (wheth or not w/oth transm comp)	2.5%	A	
87085080	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702, and 8704-8705, drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm components)	2.5%	A	
87086010	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	Free	G	
87086030	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), non-driving axles & pts. thereof	Free	G	
87086050	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	2.5%	A	
87086080	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, of 8702, and of 8704-8705, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	2.5%	A	
87087005	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, road wheels	Free	G	
87087015	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. & access. for road wheels	Free	G	
87087025	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), road wheels	Free	G	
87087035	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), pts. & access. for road wheels	Free	G	
87087045	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, road wheels	2.5%	A	
87087060	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicc of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, pts. & access. for road wheels	2.5%	A	
87088015	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, McPherson struts	Free	G	
87088025	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	Free	G	
87088030	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, McPherson struts	2.5%	A	
87088045	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	2.5%	A	
87089110	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, radiators	Free	G	
87089150	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, radiators	2.5%	A	
87089210	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mufflers & exhaust pipes	Free	G	
87089250	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mufflers & exhaust pipes	2.5%	A	
87089315	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, clutches	Free	G	
87089330	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. of clutches	Free	G	
87089360	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, clutches	2.5%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
87089375	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. of clutches	2.5%	A	
87089410	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	Free	G	
87089450	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	2.5%	A	
87089903	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	G	
87089906	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	Free	G	
87089909	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, airbags	Free	G	
87089912	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	G	
87089915	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for power trains nesoi	Free	G	
87089918	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	Free	G	
87089921	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for steering systems nesoi	Free	G	
87089924	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	G	
87089927	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	G	
87089931	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	Free	G	
87089934	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), airbags	Free	G	
87089937	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	G	
87089940	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for power trains nesoi	Free	G	
87089943	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for suspension systems nesoi	Free	G	
87089946	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for steering systems nesoi	Free	G	
87089949	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use)	Free	G	
87089952	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, of cast iron nesoi	Free	G	
87089955	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, vibration control goods containing rubber	2.5%	A	
87089958	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	2.5%	A	
87089961	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, airbags	2.5%	A	
87089964	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, half-shafts and drive shafts	2.5%	A	
87089967	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for power trains nesoi	2.5%	A	
87089970	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	2.5%	A	
87089973	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for steering systems nesoi	2.5%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
87089980	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705	2.5%	A	
87091100	Electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	Free	G	
87091900	Non-electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	Free	G	
87099000	Parts of self-propelled works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	Free	G	
87100000	Tanks & other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Free	G	
87111000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity n/o 50 cc	Free	G	
87112000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/50 but n/o 250 cc	Free	G	
87113000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/250 but n/o 500 cc	Free	G	
87114030	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/500 cc but n/o 700 cc	Free	G	
87114060	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/700 cc but n/o 800 cc	2.4%	A	
87115000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/800 cc	2.4%	A	
87119000	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted with an auxiliary motor nesoi; side-cars	Free	G	
87120015	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels not over 63.5 cm in diameter	11%	A	
87120025	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing under 16.3 kg & not design. for tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13cm	5.5%	A	
87120035	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing 16.3 kg or more, and/or for use w/tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13 cm	11%	A	
87120044	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel diam. o/55 cm but n/o 63.5 cm & rear wheel diam. o/63.5 cm in diam., & wt <16.3 kg w/o acces., value \$200+	5.5%	A	
87120048	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel w/diameter different than rear wheel diam., nesoi	11%	A	
87120050	Cycles (o/than bicycles) (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	3.7%	A	
87131000	Invalid carriages, not mechanically propelled	Free	G	
87139000	Invalid carriages, motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled	Free	G	
87141100	Pts. & access. for motorcycles (including mopeds), saddles & seats	Free	G	
87141900	Pts. & access. for motorcycles (including mopeds), other than saddles and seats	Free	G	
87142000	Pts. & access. for invalid carriages	Free	G	
87149120	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued over \$600 each	3.9%	A	
87149130	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued at \$600 or less each	3.9%	A	
87149150	Pts. & access. for bicycles, sets of steel tubing cut to exact length for the assembly (w/other pts) into the frame & fork of one bicycle	6%	A	
87149190	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, forks, nesoi and pts of frames, nesoi and pts. of forks	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
87149210	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel rims	5%	A	
87149250	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel spokes	10%	A	
87149305	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, aluminum alloy hubs, w/hollow axle and lever-operated quick release mechanism	Free	G	
87149315	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 3-speed hubs nesoi	Free	G	
87149324	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 2-speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	Free	G	
87149328	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, variable speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	3%	A	
87149335	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, non-variable speed hubs, nesoi	10%	A	
87149370	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Free	G	
87149430	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes (o/than hub brakes) and parts thereof	Free	G	
87149490	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes and parts thereof, nesoi	10%	A	
87149500	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, saddles	8%	A	
87149610	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, pedals and parts thereof	8%	A	
87149650	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof	Free	G	
87149690	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, crank-gear nesoi and parts thereof	10%	A	
87149910	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, click twist grips and click stick levers	Free	G	
87149950	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, derailleurs and parts thereof	Free	G	
87149960	Pts. & accs. for bicycles & o/cycl., trigger & twist grip cntrls for 3-spd hubs, alum. handlebar stems >\$2.15 ea, & stem rotor assys. & pts.	Free	G	
87149980	Pts. & access. nesoi, for bicycles and other cycles of heading 8712	10%	A	
87150000	Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof	4.4%	A	
87161000	Trailers & semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for housing or camping	Free	G	
87162000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for agricultural purposes	Free	G	
87163100	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for the transport of goods	Free	G	
87163900	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, nesoi, for the transport of goods	Free	G	
87164000	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	Free	G	
87168010	Farm wagons and carts, not mechanically propelled	Free	G	
87168050	Vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3.2%	A	
87169010	Parts of farm wagons and carts	Free	G	
87169030	Parts of vehicles, not mechanically propelled, castors (o/than castors of heading 8302)	5.7%	A	
87169050	Parts of trailers and semi-trailers and vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3.1%	A	
88011000	Gliders and hang gliders	Free	G	
88019000	Balloons, dirigibles and non-powered aircraft, nesoi	Free	G	
88021100	Helicopters, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	Free	G	
88021200	Helicopters, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg	Free	G	
88022000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	Free	G	
88023000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg but not over 15,000 kg	Free	G	
88024000	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 15,000 kg	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
88026030	Communication satellites	Free	G	
88026090	Spacecraft, including satellites (o/than communication satellites), and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Free	G	
88031000	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	G	
88032000	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, undercarriages and parts thereof	Free	G	
88033000	Parts of airplanes and helicopters, nesoi	Free	G	
88039030	Parts of communication satellites	Free	G	
88039090	Parts of aircraft (o/than airplanes and helicopters), spacecraft (o/than comm. satell.) and suborbital and launch vehicles, nesoi	Free	G	
88040000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts & access. thereof	3%	A	
88051000	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof	Free	G	
88052100	Air combat ground flying simulators and parts thereof	Free	G	
88052900	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof, other than air combat simulators	Free	G	
89011000	Vessels, designed for the transport of persons, cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels; ferry boats of all kinds	Free	G	
89012000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, tankers	Free	G	
89013000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, refrigerated vessels (o/than tankers)	Free	G	
89019000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods or for the transport of both persons and goods, nesoi	Free	G	
89020000	Vessels, fishing; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	Free	G	
89031000	Vessels, inflatable, for pleasure or sports	2.4%	A	
89039100	Vessels, sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports	1.5%	A	
89039200	Vessels, motorboats (o/than outboard motorboats), for pleasure or sports	1.5%	A	
89039905	Vessels, canoes, not of a type designed to be principally used with motor or sails	Free	G	
89039915	Vessels, row boats, not of a type to be principally used with motors or sails	2.7%	A	
89039920	Vessels, outboard motorboats, for pleasure or sports	1%	A	
89039990	Vessels, yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports, nesoi	1%	A	
89040000	Vessels, tugs and pusher craft	Free	G	
89051000	Vessels, dredgers	Free	G	
89052000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	G	
89059010	Floating docks	Free	G	
89059050	Vessels, light-vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, & other vessels nesoi, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function	Free	G	
89061000	Warships	Free	G	
89069000	Vessels (including lifeboats other than row boats), nesoi	Free	G	
89071000	Inflatable rafts (o/than used for pleasure or sports of 8901.10)	Free	G	
89079000	Floating structures nesoi (for example, rafts, other than inflatable rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	Free	G	
89080000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)	Free	G	
90011000	Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables, other than those of heading 8544	6.7%	A	
90012000	Sheets and plates of polarizing material	3.5%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
90013000	Contact lenses	2%	A	
90014000	Spectacle lenses of glass, unmounted	2%	A	
90015000	Spectacle lenses of materials other than glass, unmounted	2%	A	
90019040	Lenses nesi, unmounted	2%	A	
90019050	Prisms, unmounted	2.8%	A	
90019060	Mirrors, unmounted	2.8%	A	
90019080	Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes, unmounted	1.1%	A	
90019090	Optical elements nesi, unmounted	2.9%	A	
90021140	Projection lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	2.45%	A	
90021160	Mounted objective lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	G	
90021190	Objective lenses and parts & access. thereof, for cameras, projectors, or photographic enlargers or reducers, except projection, nesi	2.3%	A	
90021900	Objective lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, other than for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	2.3%	A	
90022040	Photographic filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor	2%	A	
90022080	Filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for optical uses other than photographic	2.9%	A	
90029020	Prisms, mounted, for optical uses	2.8%	A	
90029040	Mirrors, mounted, for optical uses	2.8%	A	
90029070	Half-tone screens, mounted, designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	1.1%	A	
90029085	Mounted lenses, n/obj., for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	G	
90029095	Mounted optical elements, nesi; parts and accessories of mounted optical elements, nesi	3%	A	
90031100	Frames and mountings, of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	2.5%	A	
90031900	Frames and mountings, other than of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	Free	G	
90039000	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	2.5%	A	
90041000	Sunglasses, corrective, protective or other	2%	A	
90049000	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other, other than sunglasses	2.5%	A	
90051000	Binoculars	Free	G	
90058040	Optical telescopes, including monoculars	8%	A	
90058060	Monoculars and astronomical instruments other than binoculars and optical telescopes but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	6%	A	
90059040	Parts and accessories, for binoculars, monoculars, optical telescopes, or astronomical instruments, incorp. good or 9001 or 9002	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
90059080	Parts and accessories, including mountings, for binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and other astronomical instruments, nesi	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A	
90061000	Photographic cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Free	G	
90062000	Photographic cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	Free	G	
90063000	Photographic cameras for underwater, aerial, medical, surgical, forensic or criminological purposes, not cinematographic	Free	G	
90064040	Fixed focus instant print cameras	Free	G	
90064060	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued not over \$10 each	6.8%	A	
90064090	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over \$10 each	Free	G	
90065100	Cameras with through-the-lens viewfinder, for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	G	
90065210	Fixed focus, hand held, 110 cameras	Free	G	
90065230	Fixed focus, hand held cameras, other than 110 cameras, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	4%	A	
90065250	Fixed focus cameras nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	G	
90065260	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued not over \$10 each, not cinematographic	6.8%	A	
90065290	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued over \$10 each, not cinematographic	Free	G	
90065300	Cameras nesi, for roll film of a width of 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	G	
90065940	Fixed focus cameras, nesi, not cinematographic	4%	A	
90065960	Cameras nesi, other than fixed focus, valued not over \$10 each, not cinematographic	6.8%	A	
90065990	Photographic cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over \$10 each, nesi	Free	G	
90066100	Photographic discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Free	G	
90066200	Photographic flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	Free	G	
90066900	Photographic flashlight apparatus, nesi	Free	G	
90069100	Parts and accessories for photographic cameras, not cinematographic	5.8%	A	
90069900	Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs	3.9%	A	
90071100	Cinematographic cameras for film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	Free	G	
90071940	Cinematographic cameras, for film of 16 mm or greater in width (other than for double-8 mm film), gyrostabilized	Free	G	
90071980	Cinematographic cameras, for film of 16 mm or greater in width (other than for double-8 mm film), not gyrostabilized	Free	G	
90072020	Cinematographic projectors for film < 16 mm, w/sound recording and reproducing systems and those for projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	G	
90072040	Cinematographic projectors for film of less than 16 mm, nesoi	4.9%	A	
90072060	Cinematographic projectors for film = or > 16 mm, w/sound recording & reproducing systems & those for projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
90072080	Cinematographic projectors for film of 16 mm or greater, nesoi	3.5%	A	
90079140	Parts for cinematographic cameras	Free	G	
90079180	Accessories for cinematographic cameras	3.9%	A	
90079200	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors	3.5%	A	
90081000	Slide projectors	7%	A	
90082040	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, capable of producing copies	Free	G	
90082080	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, other than those capable of producing copies	3.5%	A	
90083000	Image projectors, other than cinematographic, except slide projectors and microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers	4.6%	A	
90084000	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Free	G	
90089040	Parts and accessories of image projectors, other than cinematographic	Free	G	
90089080	Parts and accessories of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	2.9%	A	
90091100	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Free	G	
90091200	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	3.7%	A	
90092100	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, incorporating an optical system	Free	G	
90092200	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, of the contact type	1.8%	A	
90093000	Thermocopying apparatus	1.8%	A	
90099100	Automatic document feeders for photocopying apparatus	Free	G	
90099200	Paper feeders for photocopying apparatus	Free	G	
90099300	Sorters for photocopying apparatus	Free	G	
90099940	Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.12, specified in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 90	Free	G	
90099980	Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus, nesoi	Free	G	
90101000	Apparatus & equipment for auto. developing photographic film/paper in rolls or exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	2.4%	A	
90104100	Direct write-on-wafer apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	Free	G	
90104200	Step and repeat aligner apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	Free	G	
90104900	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials, nesoi	Free	G	
90105010	Contact printers for photographic laboratories	Free	G	
90105020	Developing tanks for photographic laboratories	Free	G	
90105030	Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film, containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens	3.9%	A	
90105040	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, containing or designed to contain an optical lens, nesoi	4.5%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
90105050	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, not containing or designed to contain an optical lens	Free	G	
90105060	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, nesoi; negatoscopes	Free	G	
90106000	Projection screens	2.6%	A	
90109040	Parts and accessories of photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors or any combination of the foregoing	3.4%	A	
90109070	Part/accessory of apparatus: of subhead 9010.41-9010.49 or of subhead 9010.50.60 projection/drawing circuit patterns on flat panel display	Free	G	
90109090	Parts & accessories for apparatus & equipment for photographic (incl. cinematographic) labs, nesoi, negatoscopes, & projection screens	2.9%	A	
90111040	Stereoscopic microscopes, provided with a means for photographing the image	3.9%	A	
90111080	Stereoscopic microscopes, other than those provided with a means for photographing the image	7.2%	A	
90112040	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, provided with a means for photographing the image	3.9%	A	
90112080	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, not provided with a means for photographing the image	7.2%	A	
90118000	Compound optical microscopes other than stereoscopic or those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	6.4%	A	
90119000	Parts and accessories for compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	5.7%	A	
90121000	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	3.5%	A	
90129000	Parts and accessories for microscopes other than optical microscopes, and for diffraction apparatus	4.9%	A	
90131010	Telescopic sights for rifles not designed for use with infrared light	14.9%	A	
90131030	Telescopic sights for rifles designed for use with infrared light	1.4%	A	
90131040	Telescopic sights for arms other than rifles; periscopes; telescopes as parts of machines, appliances, etc. of chapter 90 or section XVI	5.3%	A	
90132000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	3.1%	A	
90138020	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus nesi	6.6%	A	
90138040	Door viewers (door eyes)	5.8%	A	
90138070	Liquid crystal and other optical flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, nesoi	Free	G	
90138090	Liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi	4.5%	A	
90139020	Parts and accessories of telescopic sights for rifles	16%	A	
90139050	Parts and accessories of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	G	
90139090	Parts and accessories of liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi	4.5%	A	
90141010	Optical direction finding compasses	4%	A	
90141060	Gyroscopic directing finding compasses, other than electrical	Free	G	
90141070	Electrical direction finding compasses	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
90141090	Direction finding compasses, other than optical instruments, gyroscopic compasses or electrical	2.9%	A	
90142020	Optical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	2.8%	A	
90142040	Automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation	3.3%	A	
90142060	Electrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	Free	G	
90142080	Nonelectrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	Free	G	
90148010	Optical navigational instruments, nesi	2.8%	A	
90148020	Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus	3.2%	A	
90148040	Electrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	G	
90148050	Nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	G	
90149010	Parts and accessories of automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.40	Free	G	
90149020	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.80	Free	G	
90149040	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances nesi of subheading 9014.80.50	Free	G	
90149060	Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	G	
90151040	Electrical rangefinders	Free	G	
90151080	Rangefinders, other than electrical	2.8%	A	
90152040	Electrical theodolites and tachymeters	Free	G	
90152080	Theodolites and tachymeters, other than electrical	2.8%	A	
90153040	Electrical levels	Free	G	
90153080	Levels, other than electrical	2.8%	A	
90154040	Electrical photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free	G	
90154080	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances, other than electrical	3%	A	
90158020	Optical surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi	2.8%	A	
90158060	Seismographs	Free	G	
90158080	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi, nonoptical	Free	G	
90159000	Parts and accessories for surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A	
90160020	Electrical balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	3.9%	A	
90160040	Jewelers' balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	2.9%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
90160060	Balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, other than jewelers', balances, and parts and accessories thereof	3.3%	A	
90171040	Drafting plotters, whether or not automatic	Free	G	
90171080	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, nesoi	3.9%	A	
90172040	Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments	3.9%	A	
90172050	Pattern generation apparatus designed to produce masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates (optical, e-beam, ion beam, etc.)	Free	G	
90172070	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical plotters, nesoi	Free	G	
90172080	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, nesoi	4.6%	A	
90173040	Micrometers and calipers, for use in the hand	5.8%	A	
90173080	Gauges for measuring length, for use in the hand	3.9%	A	
90178000	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, nesi (for example, measuring rods and tapes)	5.3%	A	
90179000	Parts and accessories for drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, and for hand-held instruments for measuring length	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A	
90181130	Electrocardiographs	Free	G	
90181160	Printed circuit assemblies for electrocardiographs	Free	G	
90181190	Parts and accessories of electrocardiographs, other than printed circuit assemblies	Free	G	
90181200	Ultrasonic scanning electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	G	
90181300	Magnetic resonance imaging electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	G	
90181400	Scintigraphic electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	G	
90181940	Electro-diagnostic apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90181955	Electro-diagnostic patient monitoring systems	Free	G	
90181975	Printed circuit assemblies for electro-diagnostic parameter acquisition modules	Free	G	
90181995	Electro-diagnostic apparatus nesi, and parts and accessories thereof nesi	Free	G	
90182000	Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90183100	Syringes, with or without their needles; parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90183200	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90183900	Catheters, cannulae and the like nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90184100	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90184940	Dental burs	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
90184980	Instruments and apparatus used in dental sciences, nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90185000	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90189010	Mirrors and reflectors used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90189020	Optical instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90189030	Anesthetic instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90189040	Percussion hammers, stethoscopes, and parts of stethoscopes used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	G	
90189050	Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters and oscillometers used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences; parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90189060	Electro-surgical instruments and appliances nesi, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90189064	Defibrillators	Free	G	
90189068	Printed circuit assemblies for defibrillators	Free	G	
90189075	Electro-medical instruments and appliances nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90189080	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90191020	Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90191040	Electrical psychological aptitude testing apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90191060	Psychological aptitude testing apparatus, other than electrical, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90192000	Ozone, oxygen and aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90200040	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person & not requiring attendants, parts & accessories thereof	Free	G	
90200060	Breathing appliances, nesi, & gas masks, excl. protective masks having neither mechanical parts/replaceable filters, parts, accessories of	2.5%	A	
90200090	Parts and accessories of breathing appliances and gas masks, nesi	2.5%	A	
90211000	Orthopedic or fracture appliances, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90212140	Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof, of plastics	Free	G	
90212180	Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof, other than of plastics	Free	G	
90212940	Dental fittings and parts and accessories thereof, of plastics	Free	G	
90212980	Dental fittings and parts and accessories thereof, other than of plastics	Free	G	
90213100	Artificial joints and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90213900	Artificial parts of the body (other than artificial joints) and parts and accessories thereof, nesoi	Free	G	
90214000	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90215000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90219040	Parts and accessories for hearing aids and for pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
90219080	Appliances nesi which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability, and parts and accessories	Free	G	
90221200	Computed tomography apparatus based on the use of X-rays	Free	G	
90221300	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for dental uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	Free	G	
90221400	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical or veterinary uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	Free	G	
90221900	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	Free	G	
90222100	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	Free	G	
90222940	Smoke detectors, ionization type	1%	A	
90222980	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gama radiations, other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use, nesi	1.4%	A	
90223000	X-ray tubes	0.9%	A	
90229005	Radiation generator units	0.8%	A	
90229015	Radiation beam delivery units	1.4%	A	
90229025	X-ray generators, high tension generators, desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and similar apparatus, nesi	0.8%	A	
90229040	Parts and accessories of X-ray tubes	0.9%	A	
90229060	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	0.8%	A	
90229070	Parts and accessories of ionization type smoke detectors	1%	A	
90229095	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations	1.4%	A	
90230000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
90241000	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of metals	1.7%	A	
90248000	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials other than metals	1.7%	A	
90249000	Parts and accessories of machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, or other properties of materials	1.7%	A	
90251120	Clinical thermometers, liquid-filled, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments	Free	G	
90251140	Liquid-filled thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than clinical thermometers	Free	G	
90251940	Pyrometers, not combined with other instruments	1.4%	A	
90251980	Thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled thermometers	1.8%	A	
90258010	Electrical: hydrometers & sim. floating instr., hygrometers, psychometers, & any comb. with or w/o thermometers, pyrometers, & barometers	1.7%	A	
90258015	Nonelectrical barometers, not combined with other instruments	1%	A	
90258020	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-recording, other than electrical	2.9%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
90258035	Hygrometers and psychrometers, non-electrical, non-recording	1.4%	A	
90258040	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments, other than electrical	1%	A	
90258050	Combinations of thermometers, barometers and similar temperature and atmosphere measuring and recording instruments, nonelectrical	1.6%	A	
90259000	Parts & accessories of hydrometers & like floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers & combinations	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A	
90261020	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Free	G	
90261040	Flow meters, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the flow of liquids	Free	G	
90261060	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the level of liquids, other than flow meters, non-electrical	Free	G	
90262040	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	Free	G	
90262080	Instruments and apparatus, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	Free	G	
90268020	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	G	
90268040	Nonelectrical heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers	Free	G	
90268060	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	G	
90269020	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases	Free	G	
90269040	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers	Free	G	
90269060	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	G	
90271020	Electrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus	1.7%	A	
90271040	Nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus for gas or smoke analysis	3.5%	A	
90271060	Nonelectrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus, other than optical instruments and apparatus	2.2%	A	
90272050	Electrical chromatographs and electrical electrophoresis instruments	Free	G	
90272080	Nonelectrical chromatographs	Free	G	
90273040	Electrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	Free	G	
90273080	Nonelectrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	Free	G	
90274000	Exposure meters	1.2%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
90275040	Electrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesi	Free	G	
90275080	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesi	Free	G	
90278025	Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments	Free	G	
90278045	Electrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound, light, etc., nesi	Free	G	
90278080	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound or light, nesi	Free	G	
90279020	Microtomes	2.2%	A	
90279045	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.80	Free	G	
90279054	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	G	
90279058	Parts and accessories of other electrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	1.7%	A	
90279064	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	G	
90279068	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	3.5%	A	
90279084	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical nonoptical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	G	
90279088	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	2.2%	A	
90281000	Gas supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 2.5%	A	
90282000	Liquid supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 2.5%	A	
90283000	Electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 1.5%	A	
90289000	Parts and accessories for gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters	3.2%	A	
90291040	Taximeters	5.3%	A	
90291080	Revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, other than taximeters	Free	G	
90292020	Bicycle speedometers	6%	A	
90292040	Speedometers and tachometers, other than bicycle speedometers	Free	G	
90292060	Stroboscopes	16 cents each + 2.5%	A	
90299020	Parts and accessories of taximeters	5.3%	A	
90299040	Parts and accessories of bicycle speedometers	6%	A	
90299060	Parts and accessories of stroboscopes	3.2%	A	
90299080	Parts and accessories of revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, of speedometers nesi and tachometers	Free	G	
90301000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	1.6%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
90302000	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	1.7%	A	
90303100	Multimeters for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	1.7%	A	
90303900	Instruments and apparatus, nesi, for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	1.7%	A	
90304000	Instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications	Free	G	
90308200	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, nesoi: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	G	
90308300	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: with a recording device	1.7%	A	
90308900	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: w/o a recording device	1.7%	A	
90309025	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation	1.6%	A	
90309045	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation, nesi	1.6%	A	
90309064	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	G	
90309068	Printed circuit assemblies for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89	1.7%	A	
90309084	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices, nesoi	Free	G	
90309088	Parts and accessories for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89, nesoi	1.7%	A	
90311000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	1.7%	A	
90312000	Test benches	1.7%	A	
90313000	Profile projectors	2.5%	A	
90314100	Optical measuring/checking instruments/appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers/devices or photomasks/reticle used to mfg such devices	Free	G	
90314940	Optical coordinate-measuring machines, nesoi	3.5%	A	
90314970	Optical instrument & appliance: to inspect masks (not photomask) used to mfg semiconductor devices; to measure contamination on such devices	Free	G	
90314990	Other optical measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	3.5%	A	
90318040	Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor devices or reticles	Free	G	
90318080	Measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	1.7%	A	
90319020	Parts and accessories of profile projectors	2.5%	A	
90319045	Bases and frames for the optical coordinate-measuring machines of subheading 9031.49.40	3.5%	A	
90319054	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances of subheading 9031.41 or 9031.49.70	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
90319058	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances, other than test benches or profile projectors, nesoi	3.5%	A	
90319070	Parts and accessories of articles of subheading 9031.80.40	Free	G	
90319090	Parts and accessories of measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	1.7%	A	
90321000	Automatic thermostats	1.7%	A	
90322000	Automatic manostats	1.7%	A	
90328100	Hydraulic and pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	1.6%	A	
90328920	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	1.1%	A	
90328940	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	1.7%	A	
90328960	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesi	1.7%	A	
90329020	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesi	1.1%	A	
90329040	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesi	1.7%	A	
90329060	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesi	1.7%	A	
90330000	Parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, nesi	4.4%	A	
91011140	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	51 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91011180	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, w/more than 1 jewel in mvmt	87 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91011220	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.12.80	Free	G	
91011240	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.12.80 and classifiable therewith	Free	G	
91011280	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
91011940	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with both opto-electronic and mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel	41 cents each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91011980	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, w/both opto-electronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel	61 cents each + 4.4% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	A	
91012110	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50	3.1%	A	
91012130	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50 and classifiable therewith	3.1%	A	
91012150	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, with over 17 jewels in mvmt	Free	G	
91012180	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, w/17 jewels or less in mvmt	\$1.61 each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	
91012910	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	40 cents each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	
91012920	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 2-7 jewels in mvmt	61 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	
91012930	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm	\$2.28 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	
91012940	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & ov 15.2 mm	\$1.92 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	
91012950	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over \$15	90 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
91012970	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90	3.1%	A	
91012980	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90 and classifiable therewith	3.1%	A	
91012990	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, w/over 17 jewels in the mvmt	Free	G	
91019120	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	G	
91019140	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	Free	G	
91019180	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, over 1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	Free	G	
91019920	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the mvmt	Free	G	
91019940	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt n/o \$15 ea	98 cents each + 3% on the case	A	
91019960	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt over \$15 ea	Free	G	
91019980	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with over 17 jewels in the mvmt	Free	G	
91021110	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile mat. or base metal	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021125	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021130	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold- or silver-plated case, with band of material nesoi	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
91021145	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021150	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile or base metal	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021165	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021170	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold- or silver- case, with band of material nesoi	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021195	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91021220	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80	Free	G	
91021240	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80 and classifiable therewith	Free	G	
91021280	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
91021920	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of textile material or base metal	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91021940	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of material nesoi	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91021960	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of textile mat. or base metal	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	A	
91021980	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of material nesoi	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 2.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	A	
91022110	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band of textile material or base metal	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022125	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band not of textile material or base metal	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022130	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	\$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
91022150	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	\$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022170	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	\$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022190	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	\$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022902	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.29.04	14%	A	
91022904	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not autowind, 0-1 jewel, entered with straps/bands/bracelet of tex. mat. or base metal	40 cents each + 6% on the case	A	
91022910	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022915	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band of textile material or base metal	58 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022920	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	56 cents each + 4.4% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022925	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowind, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	\$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
91022930	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of material nesoi	\$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022935	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o \$15 & ov 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	\$1.61 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022940	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o \$15 & over 15.2 mm, with band of material nesoi	\$1.83 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022945	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over \$15 each, with band of textiles or base metal	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022950	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt over \$15 each, with band of material nesoi	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022955	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the mvmt, with band of textiles or base metal	\$1.55 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91022960	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the movement, with band of material nesoi	\$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A	
91029120	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
91029140	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91029180	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	76 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91029920	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the movement	20 cents each + 3% on the case	A	
91029940	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued not over \$15 each	92 cents each + 3% on the case	A	
91029960	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued over \$15 each	\$1.16 each + 6% on the case	A	
91029980	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, having over 17 jewels in the movement	\$2.19 each + 6% on the case	A	
91031020	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.6% on the battery	A	
91031040	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	24 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91031080	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	48 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91039000	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, not electrically operated	24 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A	
91040005	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, clock movement over 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, n/o \$10 each	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91040010	Instrument panel clocks for veh., air/spacecraft, vessels, clock mvmt over 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, n/o \$10 each	20 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91040020	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement over 50 mm wide, valued n/o \$10 each, nonelectric	30 cents each + 6.4%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
91040025	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, ov \$10 each	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91040030	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock mvmt ov 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, ov \$10 each	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91040040	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, valued ov \$10 each, non-electric	30 cents each + 4.3%	A	
91040045	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91040050	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, electric, not opto-electronic display	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91040060	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft or vessels, w/clock or watch movement < 50 mm wide, nonelectric	19 cents each + 4.5% on the case	A	
91051140	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91051180	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91051910	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring not over 50 mm, not designed to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case	A	
91051920	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, with 0-1 jewel	60 cents each + 6.9% on the case	A	
91051930	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, over 1 jewel	43 cents each + 2.8 cents/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case	A	
91051940	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
91051950	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A	
91052140	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91052180	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91052910	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, not designed or constr. to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A	
91052920	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, 0-1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding	40 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A	
91052930	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, ov 1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	57 cents each + 3.7 cents/jewel over 7 + 4.9% on the case	A	
91052940	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A	
91052950	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	A	
91059140	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91059180	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91059910	Standard marine chronometers nesi, having spring-detent escapements	17 cents each + 2.5% + 1 cents/jewel	A	
91059920	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, not designed to operate for over 47 hrs without rewinding	Free	G	
91059930	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, 0-1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	Free	G	
91059940	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, over 1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
91059950	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2%	A	
91059960	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A	
91061000	Time registers; time recorders	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A	
91062000	Parking meters	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A	
91069040	Time locks valued over \$10 each	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A	
91069055	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, w/opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the apparatus + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91069065	Other apparatus for meas., recording or otherwise indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, nesi	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	A	
91069075	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., AC powered, w/opto-electronic display only	3.9%	A	
91069085	Time of day recording apparatus & apparatus for measuring, detecting, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time nesi	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	A	
91070040	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued not over \$5 each	15 cents each + 4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	A	
91070080	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued over \$5 each	45 cents each + 6.4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	A	
91081140	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, 0-1 jewel	36 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91081180	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, over 1 jewel	72 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91081200	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
91081940	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having 0-1 jewels	28 cents each + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91081980	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having over 1 jewel	53 cents each + 3.9% on the battery	A	
91082040	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, over 17 jewels	Free	G	
91082080	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, 17 jewels or less	Free	G	
91089010	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, none or only 1 jewel	29 cents each	A	
91089020	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, none or only 1 jewel	25 cents each	A	
91089030	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 1 but n/o 7 jewels	57 cents each	A	
91089040	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, ov 1 but not over 7 jewels	25 cents each	A	
91089050	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring not over 15.2 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued not over \$15 each	\$2.16 each	A	
91089060	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 15.2 mm but not over 33.8 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued n/o \$15 each	\$1.80 each	A	
91089070	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over \$15 each	90 cents each	A	
91089080	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued not over \$15 each	\$1.44 each	A	
91089085	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over \$15 each	Free	G	
91089090	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 17 jewels	\$1.50 each	A	
91089095	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 17 jewels	\$1.72 each	A	
91091110	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91091120	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	30 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91091140	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over \$5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
91091160	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over \$5 each	22 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	A	
91091910	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	A	
91091920	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91091940	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over \$5 each	12 cents each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	A	
91091960	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over \$5 each	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement + 3.5% on the battery	A	
91099020	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each	A	
91099040	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A	
91099060	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	A	
91101100	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	A	
91101200	Incomplete watch movements, assembled	9%	A	
91101900	Rough watch movements	9%	A	
91109020	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
91109040	Incomplete clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together	4.3% + 1.7 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	A	
91109060	Incomplete clock movements, nesi	4.2%	A	
91111000	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	12 cents each + 4.8%	A	
91112020	Watch cases of gold- or silver-plated base metal	7 cents each + 5.4%	A	
91112040	Watch cases of base metal not gold- or silver-plated	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	A	
91118000	Watch cases, not of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal or of base metal	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	A	
91119040	Parts of watch cases, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.4%	A	
91119050	Bezels, backs and centers, of watch cases, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	1.6 cents each + 6.8%	A	
91119070	Parts of watch cases, other than bezels, backs and centers, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.4%	A	
91122040	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, of metal	3.5%	A	
91122080	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, other than cases of metal	5.5%	A	
91129000	Parts of clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91	5.5%	A	
91131000	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, and parts thereof	4.5%	A	
91132020	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over \$5 per dozen	11.2%	A	
91132040	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over \$5 per dozen	11.2%	A	
91132060	Parts of watch bracelet of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over \$12 per dozen	8.8%	A	
91132090	Parts of watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over \$12 per dozen	8.8%	A	
91139040	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of textile material, and parts thereof	7.2%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
91139080	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, other than of precious metal, base metal or textile material, and parts thereof	1.8%	A	
91141040	Springs, including hair-springs, for watches	7.3%	A	
91141080	Springs, including hair-springs, for clocks	4.2%	A	
91142000	Jewels for watches and clocks	Free	G	
91143040	Dials for watches and clocks, not exceeding 50 mm in width	0.4 cents each + 7.2%	A	
91143080	Dials for watches and clocks, exceeding 50 mm in width	4.4%	A	
91144020	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent	12 cents each	A	
91144040	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement	10 cents each	A	
91144060	Plates and bridges for watches, nesi	7.3%	A	
91144080	Plates and bridges for clocks, nesi	4.2%	A	
91149015	Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	7.2%	A	
91149030	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	6% + 2.3 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	A	
91149040	Watch parts, nesi	8.8%	A	
91149050	Clock parts, nesi	4.2%	A	
92011000	Upright pianos	4.7%	A	
92012000	Grand pianos	4.7%	A	
92019000	Keybd string. musical instru., o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pianos (incl. player pianos) nesoi; harpsichords & oth keybd string. instr.	3.5%	A	
92021000	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., played with a bow	3.2%	A	
92029020	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued not over \$100 each (excluding the value of the case)	4.5%	A	
92029040	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued over \$100 each (excluding the value of the case)	8.7%	A	
92029060	String musical instruments (o/than guitars or instruments played with a bow), o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	4.6%	A	
92030040	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pipe organs	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
92030080	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	2.7%	A	
92041040	Piano accordions, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	Free	G	
92041080	Accordions (o/than piano accordions) and similar instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	2.6%	A	
92042000	Mouth organs	Free	G	
92051000	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., brass-wind instruments	2.9%	A	
92059020	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., bagpipes	Free	G	
92059040	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., woodwind instruments (o/than bagpipes)	4.9%	A	
92059060	Wind musical instruments (o/than brass-wind or woodwind) nesoi, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	Free	G	
92060020	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., drums	4.8%	A	
92060040	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., cymbals	Free	G	
92060060	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals or carillons	Free	G	
92060080	Percussion musical instruments (o/than drums, cymbals, chimes, peals or carillons) nesoi (e.g., xylophones, castanets, maracas)	5.3%	A	
92071000	Keyboard musical instruments (o/than accordions), the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	5.4%	A	
92079000	Musical instruments (o/than keyboard except accordions) nesoi, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	5%	A	
92081000	Music boxes	3.2%	A	
92089000	Musical instruments nesoi in chapter 92; decoy calls; whistles, and o/mouth-blown sound signaling instruments	5.3%	A	
92091000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	Free	G	
92092000	Mechanisms for music boxes	Free	G	
92093000	Strings for musical instruments	Free	G	
92099140	Tuning pins for pianos	Free	G	
92099180	Parts & access. for pianos (o/than tuning pins and strings) nesoi	4.2%	A	
92099220	Mutes, collapsible musical instru. stands, & music holders for attachment to instru., all the foregoing, for stringed music. instru. of 9202	3.9%	A	
92099240	Tuning pins for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	10 cents/1,000 pins + 3.5%	A	
92099260	Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for stringed musical instru. of 9202	Free	G	
92099280	Parts & access. nesoi, for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	4.6%	A	
92099340	Parts & access. nesoi, for pipe organs	Free	G	
92099380	Parts & access. nesoi, for harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds of heading 9203, nesoi	2.7%	A	
92099440	Collapsible musical instrument stands, for the instruments w/elect sound or ampl. of heading 9207	5.7%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
92099480	Parts & access. nesoi, for the musical instruments w/elect. sound or ampl. of heading 9207 nesoi	2.7%	A	
92099910	Mutes nesoi; pedals, dampers & spurs for drums; pedals & holders for cymbals; music holders nesoi; collapsible music instru stands, nesoi	5.7%	A	
92099920	Parts & access. nesoi, for bagpipes	Free	G	
92099940	Parts & access. nesoi, for woodwind and brass-wind musical instruments	Free	G	
92099960	Parts & access. (o/than mechanisms) nesoi, for music boxes	Free	G	
92099980	Parts & access. nesoi, for musical instruments, nesoi	5.3%	A	
93011100	Self-propelled artillery weapons	Free	G	
93011900	Artillery weapons other than self-propelled	Free	G	
93012000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free	G	
93019030	Rifles, military	4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A	
93019060	Shotguns, military	2.6%	A	
93019090	Military weapons, nesoi	Free	G	
93020000	Revolvers and pistols (o/than of heading 9303 or 9304)	14 cents each + 3%	A	
93031000	Muzzle-loading firearms	Free	G	
93032000	Shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles), for sport, hunting or target-shooting	2.6%	A	
93033040	Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shootings, valued o/\$25 but n/or \$50 each	3.8% on the value of the rifle + 10% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A	
93033080	Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shooting rifles, valued at \$25 and under or o/\$50 each	3.1% on the value of the rifle + 13% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A	
93039040	Revolvers and pistols, designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.2%	A	
93039080	Firearms and similar devices that operate by the firing of an explosive charge, nesoi	Free	G	
93040020	Rifles that eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	3.9%	A	
93040040	Pistols & other guns (o/than rifles) that eject missiles by release of comp. air or gas, a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
93040060	Arms (o/than those of heading 9307) nesoi	5.7%	A	
93051020	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols of heading 9302	4.2%	A	
93051040	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.2%	A	
93051060	Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols	Free	G	
93051080	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols nesoi	Free	G	
93052140	Barrels for muzzle-loading shotguns of heading 9303	Free	G	
93052180	Barrels for sport, hunting & target shotguns shotguns (o/than muzzle-loading shotguns)	Free	G	
93052905	Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	Free	G	
93052910	Stocks, for sport, hunting & target shotguns shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles) of heading 9303	Free	G	
93052920	Parts and accessories nesoi, for sport, hunting & target shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles) of 9303	Free	G	
93052940	Stocks, for sport, hunting & target rifles of heading 9303	3.5%	A	
93052950	Parts and accessories nesoi, for sport, hunting & target rifles of heading 9303	Free	G	
93059110	Parts and accessories for military rifles of heading 9301	Free	G	
93059120	Parts and accessories for military shotguns of heading 9301	Free	G	
93059130	Parts and accessories for military weapons (other than rifles and shotguns) of heading 9301	Free	G	
93059940	Parts and accessories for articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns or rifles	Free	G	
93059950	Parts and accessories for articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40	3.9%	A	
93059960	Parts and accessories for articles of headings 9301 to 9304, nesoi	2.9%	A	
93061000	Cartridges and pts. thereof, for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers	Free	G	
93062100	Cartridges, for shotguns	Free	G	
93062900	Parts of cartridges for shotguns; air gun pellets	Free	G	
93063040	Cartridges nesoi and empty cartridge shells	Free	G	
93063080	Parts of cartridges nesoi	Free	G	
93069000	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and pts thereof; other ammunition projectiles & pts. thereof	Free	G	
93070000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms, parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	2.7%	A	
94011040	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft, leather upholstered	Free	G	
94011080	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft (o/than leather upholstered)	Free	G	
94012000	Seats, of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	G	
94013040	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	G	
94013080	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & other than w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	G	
94014000	Seats nesoi, convertible into beds (o/than garden seats or camping equip.)	Free	G	
94015000	Seats nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	G	
94016120	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, upholstered	Free	G	
94016140	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), upholstered	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
94016160	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, upholstered	Free	G	
94016920	Seats nesoi, of bent-wood	Free	G	
94016940	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, not upholstered	Free	G	
94016960	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), not upholstered	Free	G	
94016980	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, not upholstered	Free	G	
94017100	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), upholstered	Free	G	
94017900	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), not upholstered	Free	G	
94018020	Seats nesoi, of reinforced or laminated plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	G	
94018040	Seats nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of reinforced or laminated plastics & o/than of heading 9402)	Free	G	
94018060	Seats nesoi, o/than of wood, or w/metal frame or of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	G	
94019010	Parts of seats nesoi, for seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	G	
94019015	Parts of seats nesoi, for bent-wood seats	Free	G	
94019025	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	G	
94019035	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	G	
94019040	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of wood	Free	G	
94019050	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, o/than of cane etc, rubber or plastics or of wood	Free	G	
94021000	Dentists', barbers' and similar chairs and parts thereof	Free	G	
94029000	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture and parts thereof	Free	G	
94031000	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	G	
94032000	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, o/than of a kind used in offices	Free	G	
94033040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	G	
94033080	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	G	
94034040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bent-wood nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen	Free	G	
94034060	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & design. for motor vehicle use	Free	G	
94034090	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & not design. for motor vehicl. use	Free	G	
94035040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in the bedroom	Free	G	
94035060	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & designed for motor vehicle use	Free	G	
94035090	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & not designed for motor vehicle use	Free	G	
94036040	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of bentwood nesoi	Free	G	
94036080	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of wooden (o/than bentwood) nesoi	Free	G	
94037040	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of reinforced or laminated plastics nesoi	Free	G	
94037080	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated) nesoi	Free	G	
94038030	Furniture (o/than seats) of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials nesoi	Free	G	
94038060	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of materials nesoi	Free	G	
94039010	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), for furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
94039025	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	G	
94039040	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of reinforced or laminated plastics	Free	G	
94039050	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of rubber or plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated plastics)	Free	G	
94039060	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of textile material (o/than cotton)	Free	G	
94039070	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of wood	Free	G	
94039080	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402) nesoi	Free	G	
94041000	Mattress supports	Free	G	
94042100	Mattresses, of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	3%	A	
94042910	Mattresses, of cotton	3%	A	
94042990	Mattresses (o/than of cellular rubber or plastics or of cotton)	6%	A	
94043040	Sleeping bags, containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	4.7%	A	
94043080	Sleeping bags, not containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	9%	A	
94049010	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, of cotton	5.3%	C	
94049020	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, other than of cotton	6%	C	
94049080	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi, of cotton, w/o embroidery/lace/braid/edging,etc	4.4%	C	
94049085	Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles, not of cotton	12.8%	A	
94049095	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi	7.3%	A	
94051040	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (o/than used for public spaces), of brass	3.9%	A	
94051060	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), of base metal (o/than brass)	7.6%	A	
94051080	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), not of base metal	3.9%	A	
94052040	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of brass	3.7%	A	
94052060	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of base metal (o/than brass)	6%	A	
94052080	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, not of base metal	3.9%	A	
94053000	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	8%	A	
94054040	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	4.7%	A	
94054060	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of base metal (o/than brass)	6%	A	
94054080	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of base metal	3.9%	A	
94055020	Non-electrical incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	2.9%	A	
94055030	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	5.7%	A	
94055040	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of brass	6%	A	
94056020	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of brass	5.7%	A	
94056040	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of base metal (o/than brass)	6%	A	
94056060	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, not of base metal	5.3%	A	
94059110	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of lead crystal glass	12%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
94059130	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of glass (o/than lead crystal)	12%	A	
94059140	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, chimneys, of glass	7.5%	A	
94059160	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of glass nesoi	4.5%	A	
94059200	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of plastics	3.7%	A	
94059920	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of brass	3.9%	A	
94059940	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, not of glass, plastics or brass	6%	A	
94060040	Prefabricated buildings, of wood	2.6%	A	
94060080	Prefabricated buildings, not of wood	2.9%	A	
95010020	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, chain driven	Free	G	
95010040	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, not chain-driven; parts & accessories wheeled toys	Free	G	
95010060	Dolls' carriages, dolls' strollers and parts & accessories thereof	Free	G	
95021000	Dolls representing only human beings, whether or not dressed	Free	G	
95029100	Garments and accessories, footwear and headgear, for dolls representing only human beings	Free	G	
95029900	Parts & accessories (o/than garments, headgear or footwear) nesoi, for dolls representing only human beings	Free	G	
95031000	Toy or reduced scale model electric trains & tracks, signals, and other accessories thereof & parts thereof	Free	G	
95032000	Reduced-size scale model assembly kits (o/than of electric trains & parts & accessories thereof) and parts & accessories thereof	Free	G	
95033000	Construction sets and constructional toys (o/than scale model kits) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
95034100	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, stuffed and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
95034900	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, not stuffed and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
95035000	Toy musical instruments and apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
95036010	Crossword puzzle books	Free	G	
95036020	Puzzles (o/than crossword puzzle books) and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
95037000	Toys nesoi, put up in sets or outfits and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
95038000	Toys and reduced scale models nesoi, incorporating a motor and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
95039000	Toys and reduced scale models nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
95041000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
95042020	Balls, for billiards	Free	G	
95042040	Chalk, for billiards	Free	G	
95042060	Tables, for billiards	Free	G	
95042080	Articles nesoi and parts and accessories, for billiards	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
95043000	Coin- or token-operated games for arcade, table or parlor (o/than bowling alley equipment) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
95044000	Playing cards	Free	G	
95049040	Game machines (o/than coin- or token-operated) and parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
95049060	Chess, checkers, backgammon, darts and o/table and parlor games played on boards of a special design and parts thereof; poker chips and dice	Free	G	
95049090	Articles nesoi for arcade, table or parlor games & parts & access.; automatic bowling alley equipment & parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
95051010	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of glass	Free	G	
95051015	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of wood	Free	G	
95051025	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments, not of glass or wood	Free	G	
95051030	Arts. for Christmas festivities, nativity scenes and figures thereof	Free	G	
95051040	Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, of plastics	Free	G	
95051050	Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, not of plastics	Free	G	
95059020	Magic tricks and practical joke articles, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	G	
95059040	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	G	
95059060	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles nesoi and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	G	
95061120	Skis, cross-country snow-skis	Free	G	
95061140	Skis, snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	2.6%	A	
95061160	Parts and accessories (o/than poles) for snow-skis	Free	G	
95061240	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for cross-country snow skis	Free	G	
95061280	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	2.8%	A	
95061940	Cross country snow-ski equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	G	
95061980	Snow-ski (o/than cross country) equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	2.8%	A	
95062140	Sailboards	Free	G	
95062180	Parts and accessories for sailboards	Free	G	
95062900	Water-skis, surf boards, and other water sport equipment (o/than sailboards) and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	G	
95063100	Golf clubs, complete	4.4%	A	
95063200	Golf balls	Free	G	
95063900	Golf equipment (o/than golf footwear) nesoi and parts & accessories thereof	4.9%	A	
95064000	Articles and equipment for table-tennis and parts & accessories thereof	5.1%	A	
95065120	Lawn-tennis rackets, strung	5.3%	A	
95065140	Lawn-tennis rackets, not strung	3.9%	A	
95065160	Parts and accessories for lawn-tennis rackets	3.1%	A	
95065940	Badminton rackets and parts and accessories thereof	5.6%	A	
95065980	Rackets for games (o/than for lawn-tennis or badminton) and parts & accessories thereof	4%	A	
95066100	Lawn-tennis balls	Free	G	
95066240	Inflatable footballs and soccer balls	Free	G	
95066280	Inflatable balls (o/than footballs and soccer balls) nesoi	4.8%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
95066920	Baseballs and softballs	Free	G	
95066940	Noninflatable hollow balls nesoi, w/diameter of 19 cm or less	5.4%	A	
95066960	Noninflatable balls nesoi	4.9%	A	
95067020	Roller skates and parts & accessories thereof	Free	G	
95067040	Ice skates w/footwear permanently attached	2.9%	A	
95067060	Skates (o/than roller or ice) nesoi and parts & access. thereof (incl. parts and accessories for ice skates w/perm. attach. footwear)	Free	G	
95069100	Arts. and equip. for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics and parts & accessories thereof	4.6%	A	
95069905	Archery articles and equipment, and parts & accessories thereof	Free	G	
95069908	Badminton nets, of cotton	2.8%	A	
95069912	Badminton articles and equipment (o/than rackets and cotton nets) and parts & accessories thereof	5.6%	A	
95069915	Baseball articles and equipment (o/than baseballs) and parts & accessories thereof	Free	G	
95069920	Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment (o/than balls), and parts & accessories thereof	Free	G	
95069925	Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment (o/than balls and skates), and parts & accessories thereof	Free	G	
95069928	Lacrosse sticks	Free	G	
95069930	Lawn-tennis articles and equipment (o/than balls and rackets), and parts & accessories thereof	3.1%	A	
95069935	Skeet targets	Free	G	
95069940	Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	Free	G	
95069945	Sleds and bobsleds (o/than bobsleds & luges for intl. competition) and parts & accessories for toboggans, sleds, bobsled, luges and the like	2.8%	A	
95069950	Snowshoes and parts & accessories thereof	2.6%	A	
95069955	Swimming pools and wading pools and parts & accessories thereof	5.3%	A	
95069960	Athletic and sports articles and equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	4%	A	
95071000	Fishing rods and parts & accessories thereof	6%	A	
95072040	Fish hooks, snelled	4%	A	
95072080	Fish hooks, not snelled	4.8%	A	
95073020	Fishing reels, valued not over \$2.70 each	9.2%	A	
95073040	Fishing reels, valued over \$2.70 but not over \$8.45 each	24 cents each	A	
95073060	Fishing reels, valued over \$8.45 each	3.9%	A	
95073080	Parts and accessories for fishing reels	5.4%	A	
95079020	Fishing line, put up and packaged for retail sale	3.7%	A	
95079040	Fishing casts or leaders	5.6%	A	
95079060	Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets	5%	A	
95079070	Artificial baits and flies	9%	A	
95079080	Line fishing tackle nesoi, decoy "birds" & similar hunting or shooting equip., and parts & access. thereof	9%	A	
95081000	Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
95089000	Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof	Free	G	
96011000	Ivory, worked and articles thereof	Free	G	
96019020	Shell, worked and articles thereof	Free	G	
96019040	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	2.1%	A	
96019060	Bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or any combination thereof, worked and articles thereof	Free	G	
96019080	Carving materials of animal parts, worked and articles thereof, nesoi	3.7%	A	
96020010	Unhardened gelatin, worked and articles thereof	3%	A	
96020040	Wax, molded or carved articles	1.8%	A	
96020050	Vegetable, mineral or gum materials, worked and articles of these materials	2.7%	A	
96031005	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o \$0.96 each, first 61,655 doz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	8%	A	
96031015	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o \$0.96 each, in excess of first 61,655 dz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	5 cents each	A	
96031035	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, over \$0.96 each	14%	A	
96031040	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, first 121478 dz in calendar yr, class. in 9603.10	8%	A	
96031050	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, in excess of 121478 dz in calendar yr., class in 9603.10	32 cents each	A	
96031060	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. ov 96 cents each	32%	A	
96031090	Brooms & brushes of twigs or vegetable materials (o/than broom corn) bound together, w/ or w/o handles	10%	A	
96032100	Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	Free	G	
96032940	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued n/o 40 cents each	0.2 cents each + 7%	A	
96032980	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued o/40 cents each	0.3 cents each + 3.6%	A	
96033020	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued n/o 5 cents each	2.6%	A	
96033040	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/5 cents but n/o 10 cents each	Free	G	
96033060	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/10 cents each	Free	G	
96034020	Paint rollers	7.5%	A	
96034040	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (o/than artists' brushes); paint pads	4%	A	
96035000	Brushes, constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles, nesoi	Free	G	
96039040	Feather dusters	Free	G	
96039080	Brooms & brushes nesoi, mops, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, squeegees and similar articles, nesoi	2.8%	A	
96040000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	4.9%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
96050000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing, shoe or clothes cleaning (o/than manicure and pedicure sets of 8214)	8.1%	A	
96061040	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued n/o 20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	3.5%	A	
96061080	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued o/20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	2.7%	A	
96062120	Buttons, of casein, not covered with textile material	Free	G	
96062140	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, not covered with textile material	0.3 cents/line/ gross + 4.6%	A	
96062160	Buttons, of plastics (o/than casein, acrylic or polyester resins), not covered with textile materials	4.7%	A	
96062200	Buttons, of base metal, not covered with textile material	Free	G	
96062920	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, covered with textile material	0.3 cents/line/ gross + 4.5%	A	
96062940	Buttons, of pearl or shell	0.18 cents/line/ gross + 2.5%	A	
96062960	Buttons, nesoi	2.9%	A	
96063040	Button blanks, of casein	Free	G	
96063080	Button molds & parts of buttons; button blanks (o/than casein)	6%	A	
96071100	Slide fasteners, fitted with chain scoops of base metal	10%	A	
96071900	Slide fasteners, not fitted with chain scoops of base metal	13%	A	
96072000	Parts of slide fasteners	11.5%	A	
96081000	Pens, w/ball point	0.8 cents each + 5.4%	A	
96082000	Pens and markers, w/felt tip or other porous-tip	4%	A	
96083100	Pens, for drawing w/India ink	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A	
96083900	Pens, fountain, stylograph and other pens, nesoi	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A	
96084040	Pencils, propelling or sliding, w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	6.6%	A	
96084080	Pencils, propelling or sliding pencils, not w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	Free	G	
96085000	Sets of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. from two or more subheadings 9608.10 - 9608.40	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading	A	
96086000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A	
96089100	Pen nibs and nib points	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
96089920	Refill cartridges for pens (o/than ball point pens)	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A	
96089930	Balls for ball point pens	20 cents/thousand + 3.5%	A	
96089940	Parts, of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. provided for in 9608.10, 9608.31, and 9608.39 (o/than balls for ball point pens)	Free	G	
96089960	Duplicating stylos, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders & pts. thereof, and parts of pens, mech.pencils, etc. of 9608 nesoi	Free	G	
96091000	Pencils & crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	14 cents/gross + 4.3%	A	
96092020	Pencil leads, black or colored, n/o 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	G	
96092040	Pencil leads, black or colored, o/1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	G	
96099040	Tailors' chalks	Free	G	
96099080	Pencils & crayons (o/than in rigid sheath), pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks, nesoi	Free	G	
96100000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces (whether or not framed)	3.5%	A	
96110000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets	2.7%	A	
96121010	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared, less than 30 mm wide, put up in plastic/metal cart., of a kind used in typewriters, ADP or other mach.	Free	J	
96121090	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared (whether or not on spools) nesoi, for typewriters and similar uses	7.9%	A	
96122000	Ink pads (whether or not inked and with or without boxes)	3.5%	A	
96131000	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, not refillable, for the pocket	8%	A	
96132000	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, refillable, for the pocket	9%	A	
96138010	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, for the table	4.8%	A	
96138020	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters (other than pocket or table), electrical	3.9%	A	
96138040	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., of prec.metal (o/than silver), precious/semiprec. stones, or comb.	3.6%	A	
96138060	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued n/o \$5/dozen pieces	8%	A	
96138080	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued over \$5/dozen pieces	9%	A	
96139040	Parts for electrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	3.9%	A	
96139080	Parts for nonelectrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	8%	A	
96142010	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of smoking pipes	Free	G	
96142015	Smoking pipes (o/than roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of smoking pipes) and pipe bowls of wood or root	0.4 cents each + 3.2%	A	
96142060	Smoking pipes and bowls, wholly of clay, and other smoking pipes w/bowls wholly of clay	3%	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
96142080	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls (o/than wood, root or wholly of clay)	0.3 cents each + 3.2%	A	
96149040	Parts of metal, for smoking pipes & bowls, and for cigar or cigarette holders	7.2%	A	
96149080	Parts (o/than of metal), for smoking pipes & bowls, and for cigar or cigarette holders	0.5 cents each + 3%	A	
96151110	Combs, of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o \$4.50 per gross	14.4 cents/gross + 2%	A	
96151120	Combs, of hard rubber, valued over \$4.50 per gross	5.2%	A	
96151130	Combs, of plastics, valued over \$4.50 per gross	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	A	
96151140	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	5.3%	A	
96151150	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, set w/imitation pearls or imit. gemstones	Free	G	
96151920	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o \$4.50 per gross	9.7 cents/gross + 1.3%	A	
96151940	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued over \$4.50 per gross	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	A	
96151960	Hair-slides and the like, not of hard rubber or plastics	11%	A	
96159020	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	8.1%	A	
96159030	Hair pins	5.1%	A	
96159040	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi, of rubber or plastics, n/set w/imit. pearls or imit. gemstones	5.3%	A	
96159060	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi	11%	A	
96161000	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor	Free	G	
96162000	Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	4.3%	A	
96170010	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity n/o 1 liter	7.2%	A	
96170030	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/1 liter but n/o 2 liters	6.9%	A	
96170040	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/2 liters	6.9%	A	
96170060	Vacuum flask and vacuum vessel parts (o/than glass liners)	7.2%	A	
96180000	Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	4.4%	A	
97011000	Paintings, drawings (o/than of 4906) and pastels, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	Free	G	
97019000	Collages and similar decorative plaques, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	Free	G	
97020000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, whether or not framed	Free	G	
97030000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	G	
97040000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery, and the like, used or unused, other than heading 4907	Free	G	
97050000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological etc. interest	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
97060000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	G	
98010010	U.S. goods returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad	Free	G	
98010020	Articles reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad, under lease to a foreign manufacturer	Free	G	
98010025	Articles reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad, or do not conform to specifications	Free	G	
98010026	Articles sold for export for personal use and reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad by exporter	Free	G	
98010030	Any aircraft engine or part reimported without having advanced or improved while abroad, after temporary substitution for engine overhauled	Free	G	
98010040	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition, examination or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes	Free	G	
98010050	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie	Free	G	
98010060	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair or conference	Free	G	
98010065	Art. ret. after temp. export for rendition of geophysical or contr. services, connected w/exploration, extract. or dev. of natural resources	Free	G	
98010070	Previously exported aircraft with benefit of drawback, dutiable upon return	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on an	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
98010080	Previously exported articles except aircraft, dutiable upon return	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal-revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been all	A	
98010085	Professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade, occupation or employment returned US by person after use temporarily abroad	Free	G	
98010090	U.S. domestic animals and offspring returned from straying across the border or returned from pasture abroad within 8 months	Free	G	
98020020	Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in U.S.(except commercial motion-picture film) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not	Free	G	
98020040	Articles returned to the U.S. after having been exported for repairs or alterations, made pursuant to a warranty	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (See U.S. note 3 of this subchapter in the HTSUS)	A	
98020050	Articles returned to the U.S. after having been exported for repairs or alterations, nesi	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (See U.S. note 3 of this subchapter in the HTSUS)	A	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
98020060	U.S. articles of specific metals exported for further processing and returned for further processing	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter in the HTSUS)	L	
98020080	U.S. articles assembled abroad, which have not lost their physical identity or have not advanced in value or improved in condition abroad	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter in the HTSUS)	A	
98030050	Substantial containers and holders, either U.S. or foreign prev. imported and dutied; specified instruments of international traffic, etc	Free	G	
98040005	books, libraries, usual furniture & household effects, used 1 year+, and n/for other person, or for sale	Free	G	
98040010	For person arriving in the U.S.: professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade/occupation/employ., previously taken abroad	Free	G	
98040015	For person emigrating to the U.S.: professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade/occupation/employ., he owned & used abroad	Free	G	
98040020	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: certain wearing apparel, personal adornment art., toilet art. & personal effects	Free	G	
98040025	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: up to 50 cigars, 200 cigarettes, or 2 kg smoking tobacco & n/ov. 1 liter of alcohol	Free	G	
98040030	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: n/over \$100 of articles (n/alcohol. bev. or cigarettes, n/over 100 cigars) for gift	Free	G	
98040035	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: automobiles & other means of transport, import connected w/arrival, for personal us	Free	G	
98040040	For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: n/over \$200 of articles (w/n/over 4 liters alcohol. bev.) for a person in transit	Free	G	
98040045	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: all personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account	Free	G	
98040050	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: articles of metal (incl. medals, etc.), bestowed by foreign countries or citizens	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
98040055	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: game animals, birds & fish killed abroad by him & not for noncommercial purposes	Free	G	
98040060	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: automobiles rented by U.S. resident while abroad and imported for personal use	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe	A	
98040065	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad, accompanying: n/over \$400 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcohol)	Free	G	
98040070	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad: n/over \$1,200 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcohol): insular	Free	G	
98040072	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad: n/over \$600 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcohol): beneficiar	Free	G	
98040075	For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: article imported to replace like art. previously exempted under 9804.00.70, etc.	Free	G	
98040080	Articles (limits on tobacco & alcohol), for personal use of person leaving a vessel, etc. engaged in int'l. traffic, on which employed, etc.	Free	G	
98040085	Personal & household effects, not stock in trade, part of estate of a citizen of the United States who died abroad	Free	G	
98050050	Personal & household effects (limit on alcohol & tobacco) of person in U.S. service returning at end of assignment to extended duty , etc.	Free	G	
98060005	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): ambassadors, ministers and other rep., etc. & their families etc	Free	G	
98060010	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): diplomatic couriers of foreign governments	Free	G	
98060015	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): rep. etc. of foreign govt in or to public int'l organizations, etc	Free	G	
98060020	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons on duty in the U.S. as members of foreign armed forces, etc	Free	G	
98060025	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by the State Dept. as foreign high officials, et	Free	G	
98060030	Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by statute or treaty ratified by the U.S. Senate	Free	G	
98060035	On req. of Dept. of State: personal effects and equip. of groups of foreign residents arriving on goodwill visits of short duration, etc.	Free	G	
98060040	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): ambassadors, etc. of embassies, etc	Free	G	
98060045	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): members of foreign armed forces	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
98060050	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): other rep. & employ. of foreign gov	Free	G	
98060055	Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by statute , etc	Free	G	
98070040	Art. of metal (incl. medals, trophies & prizes), for bestowal on persons in U.S., as honorary dist., by foreign countries or their citizens	Free	G	
98070050	Upon req. of the Dept. of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the Pres. or Vice Pres. of the U.S.	Free	G	
98080010	Engravings, etchings, photographic prints or exposed films, video tapes, and govt. publications on micromedia; all for U.S. govt. agency use	Free	G	
98080020	Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for State Department use under the U.S.I.E.E. Act of 1948	Free	G	
98080030	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by authorized military procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad	Free	G	
98080040	Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by GSA to be strategic and critical for stockpiles	Free	G	
98080050	Material certified to the Comm. of Customs by the Nuclear Regulatory Comm. or the Dept. of Energy to be necessary for defense and security	Free	G	
98080060	Plants, seeds and all other material for planting for use of the Department of Agriculture or United States Botanic Garden	Free	G	
98080070	Materials certified to the Comm. of Customs by the Commodity Credit Corp. to be materials acquired by barter or exchange of agri. products	Free	G	
98080080	Materials certified by NASA to the Comm. of Customs to be imported to be launched into space by NASA, spare parts and support equipment	Free	G	
98090010	Public documents, incl. microfiche etc. (incl. motion pictures & other films, video tapes & audio tapes) issued by a foreign government, et	Free	G	
98090020	For foreign govt on a recip. basis & for public intl. org. (on req. of Dept. of State): office supplies & other art. for the official use	Free	G	
98090030	For foreign govt on a recip. basis & for public intl. org.: articles for the official use of members foreign armed forces on duty in the U.S	Free	G	
98090040	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: used in noncommercial functions, exhibitions, etc	Free	G	
98090050	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: prosthetic appliances furnished by foreign govt to armed forces	Free	G	
98090060	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: headstones furnished by foreign govt for graves of its war vet.	Free	G	
98090070	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: gifts to the various govt. or public institutions in U.S.	Free	G	
98090080	On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: printed matter, not containing advertising, for free distrib.	Free	G	
98100005	Drawings, engravings, etchings and similar articles bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films for use of religious institutions	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
98100010	Painted, colored or stained glass windows and parts valued over \$161 per square meter, by a professional artist, for religious institutions	Free	G	
98100015	Regalia for the use of religious institutions	Free	G	
98100020	Handwoven fabrics, to be used by religious institutions in making religious vestments for its own use or sale	Free	G	
98100025	Altars, pulpits, communion tables, fonts, mosaics, shrines and similar articles for use of religious institutions	Free	G	
98100030	Drawings and plans, reproductions, engravings, globes, sound recordings and similar articles for use of public institutions	Free	G	
98100035	Symbols, arithmetical materials, printed matter, shapes, figures, models and other classroom materials for the instruction of children	Free	G	
98100040	Sculptures and statuary for use of any public or nonprofit institutions for educational, scientific, philosophical or fine arts purposes	Free	G	
98100045	Regalia for use of any public or nonprofit institution for educational, scientific, literary, philosophical or fine arts purposes	Free	G	
98100050	Any textile machine or machinery, or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students in any public or nonprofit institutions	Free	G	
98100055	Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any public or nonprofit institution	Free	G	
98100060	Instruments and apparatus, not manufactured in the U.S., to be used in nonprofit institutions for educational or scientific purposes	Free	G	
98100065	Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under heading 98100060	Free	G	
98100067	Tools specially designed for maintenance, etc. of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9810.00.60	Free	G	
98100070	Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use or sale for use in any scientific public collection for exhibition	Free	G	
98100075	Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus for lifesaving institutions	Free	G	
98100080	Radiation apparatus (including parts or accessories) for nonprofit institutions for educational, scientific or therapeutic purposes	Free	G	
98100085	Cellulosic plastics materials for use in artificial kidney machine by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician	Free	G	
98100090	Prayer shawls, bags for the keeping of prayer shawls, and headwear of a kind used for public or private religious observances	Free	G	
98100095	Scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon, imported for use in public or private religious observances	Free	G	
98110020	Alcoholic bev. samples (each containing <or=n 300 ml if a malt be., <or= 150 ml if wine & <or= 100 ml if other) for use in soliciting orders	Free	G	
98110040	Samples of tobacco products, etc. (limited to 3 cigars, cigarettes, cig. tubes or papers, 3.5 gm tobacco or snuff), for soliciting orders	Free	G	
98110060	Any sample (except 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40), valued n/over \$1 each, or marked, torn, or otherwise unsuitable for sale, for soliciting order	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
98120020	Articles imported by certain organizations, only for exhibition to encourage agriculture, arts, education or science	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	
98120040	Articles imported by any institution, society or state, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 2 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	
98130005	Articles to be repaired, altered or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	
98130010	Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	
98130015	Art. imp. by illustrators and photographers for use as models in their establishments, in illustrating of catalogues or advertising matters	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	
98130020	Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	
98130025	Articles for examination w/view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction; and motion-picture advertising films	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
98130030	Articles intended for testing, experimental or review purposes, incl. spec., photos and similar articles for use in experiments or for stud	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	
98130035	Automobiles, and other vehicles and craft, and the usual equip.; all temporarily imported by nonresidents for races or other specific contes	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	
98130040	Locomotives and other railroad equipment temporarily imported for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fire, making emergency repairs, etc	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	
98130045	Containers for compressed gases, & containers, etc. for use for covering or holding merchandise during transportation and suitable for reuse	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	
98130050	Professional equip., tools of trade, & repair components for such and camping equipment; imported by nonresidents sojourning temp. in U.S.	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	
98130055	Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	
98130060	Animals and poultry brought into the U.S. for the purpose of breeding, exhibition or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment therefo	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
98130070	Art, engravings, photos & philo./scien. appar. imported by artist, lecturer or scientist for exhib. or promotion of art, science & industry	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	
98130075	Automobiles, chassis, bodies, cutaway portions of such, and parts for such, finished, unfinished or cutaway, intended for show purposes	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	
98140050	Tea, tea waste, and tea siftings and sweepings, for manufacturing of chemical products	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter in the HTSUS	K	
98150020	Products of American fisheries which have not been landed in a foreign country, or landed solely for transshipment	Free	G	
98150040	Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock and swordfish) landed abroad only for evisceration and/or chilling or freezing	Free	G	
98150060	Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by American fishery on treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Isles or Newfoundland	Free	G	
98160020	Articles for personal or household use, or as gifts, valued not over \$1,000, accompanying a person, arriving in the U.S.	3 percent of the fair retail value	A	
98160040	Articles for personal or household use, or as gifts, valued not over \$1,000, accompanying a person arriving from an insular possessions	1.5 percent of the fair retail value	A	
98170020	Monofilament gill nets or sections or parts of nets to be used for fish sampling	Free	G	
98170030	Nets (incl. section or parts) to be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State government authority	Free	G	
98170040	Visual or auditory material of educational, scientific or cultural character (except toy models) per U.S. note 1(a) of subchapter XVII	Free	G	
98170042	Holograms; microfilm, microfiche, etc.; the foregoing if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	G	
98170044	Motion picture films if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	G	
98170046	Sound, sound+visual, and magnetic recordings; video discs, tapes, etc.; the foregoing if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	G	
98170048	Various specific articles and kits used generally as aids to learning or instruction, if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
98170050	Machinery, equipment and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes	Free	G	
98170060	Parts to be used in articles provided for in headings 8432, 8433, 8434, and 8436	Free	G	
98170070	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes	Free	G	
98170080	Articles of copper to be used in remanufacture by melting, or by shredding, shearing, etc. rendering suitable only for recovery of metal	Free	G	
98170090	Specified unwrought metal and forms or articles of metal for remanufacture or for recovery of the metal content	Free	G	
98170092	Books, music and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for the blind	Free	G	
98170094	Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for use by or benefit exclusively of the blind	Free	G	
98170096	Other articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons	Free	G	
98170098	Articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons, nesi	Free	G	
98172901	Photographic color couplers & cyclic organic chemical products, having an aromatic or mod. aromatic structure, used in the mfg. of such	Free	G	
98172902	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) produced from natural gas aboard a vessel on the high seas or in foreign waters	Free	G	
98175701	Certain needle-craft display models, primarily hand stitched, of completed mass-produced kits (of certain specified headings)	Free	G	
98176000	Articles not sale/distribution to the public: personal effect/equipment of foreign participant or official of international athletic events	Free	G	
98176101	Articles of ski racing apparel which, are specially designed to protect against injuries from the sport of ski racing	5.5%	A	
98176401	Footwear, not heading 9021, for support/hold foot after illness, injury or operation, provided certain conditions are met	Free	G	
98178201	Certain mounted tool and drill bit blanks of polycrystalline diamond & mounted tool blanks of polycrystalline diamond (of certain headings)	Free	G	
98178401	Certain wheelbuilding, wheel-trueing, rimpunching, tire fitting and similar machines, for use in the manufacture of wheels for bicycles	Free	G	
98178501	Prototypes to be used exclusively for development, testing, product evaluation, or quality control purposes	Free	G	
98180001	Any equipment or part purchased for, or repair parts used, or expense of repairs made to, a LASH (Lighter Aboard Ship) barge	Free	G	
98180003	Spare repair parts or materials which the owner or master of a vessel certifies are intended for use aboard a cargo vessel, etc.	Free	G	

**Annex 3.3 - Tariff Schedule of the United States**

<b>HTS8</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Safeguard</b>
98180005	Spare parts necessarily installed before first entry into the U.S., upon first entry into the U.S. of each such spare part, etc.	The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading on the cost of such parts	A	
98180007	Other equipment or parts, upon first arrival in any port of the U.S. of any vessel described in U.S. note 1 to subch. XVIII of chap. 98	50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs	A	